

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

STEVE BARONE
MORE UFOs OVER VEGAS!

MON AUG 22 LIVE
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:00:14,000 --> 00:00:35,150
thank you

2
00:01:57,889 --> 00:01:23,090
foreign

3
00:01:57,899 --> 00:02:35,449
thank you

4
00:03:52,590 --> 00:03:11,750
foreign

5
00:04:14,710 --> 00:04:09,850
[Music]

6
00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:18,409
I occasionally think how quickly our

7
00:04:24,950 --> 00:04:22,320
differences worldwide to Advantage if we

8
00:04:26,210 --> 00:04:24,960
were facing an alien threat from outside

9
00:04:27,700 --> 00:04:26,220
this work

10
00:04:28,120 --> 00:04:27,710
[Music]

11
00:04:30,249 --> 00:04:28,130
[Applause]

12
00:04:33,230 --> 00:04:30,259
[Music]

13
00:04:36,110 --> 00:04:33,240

this is Fade to Black with your host

14

00:04:39,310 --> 00:04:36,120

Jimmy Church on the game changer Radio

15

00:04:46,070 --> 00:04:43,090

I need your help to get to the year

16

00:04:48,249 --> 00:04:46,080

1985.

17

00:04:50,990 --> 00:04:48,259

[Music]

18

00:04:53,770 --> 00:04:51,000

you're listening to fade to black with

19

00:05:23,110 --> 00:04:53,780

Jimmy judge on The Game Changer Network

20

00:05:27,469 --> 00:05:25,370

good evening

21

00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:27,479

hahaha

22

00:05:37,070 --> 00:05:34,310

bespoke radio

23

00:05:39,710 --> 00:05:37,080

four the

24

00:05:45,010 --> 00:05:39,720

masses

25

00:05:47,810 --> 00:05:45,020

yeah today's Monday August 22nd

26

00:05:49,790 --> 00:05:47,820

2022. I would like to welcome everybody

27

00:05:51,950 --> 00:05:49,800

listening all around the world all

28

00:05:54,170 --> 00:05:51,960

across the United States

29

00:05:56,390 --> 00:05:54,180

hither and tither to and fro back and

30

00:05:57,770 --> 00:05:56,400

forth up and down east and west north

31

00:05:59,870 --> 00:05:57,780

and south

32

00:06:02,570 --> 00:05:59,880

far and near

33

00:06:04,360 --> 00:06:02,580

this is Fade to black for kjcr the game

34

00:06:05,570 --> 00:06:04,370

changer and NX Networks

35

00:06:07,790 --> 00:06:05,580

[Music]

36

00:06:10,010 --> 00:06:07,800

race Hobbs

37

00:06:12,590 --> 00:06:10,020

I'm Yours Timmy Church what is cracking

38

00:06:14,689 --> 00:06:12,600

everybody how you doing

39

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:14,699

yeah it's hard to believe that this time

40

00:06:19,670 --> 00:06:18,000

yesterday I was still in the Bahamas

41

00:06:22,850 --> 00:06:19,680

but uh

42

00:06:24,590 --> 00:06:22,860

here we go we are ready another

43

00:06:27,650 --> 00:06:24,600

fantastic week here on Fade to Black

44

00:06:31,309 --> 00:06:27,660

tonight very special guest Steve Barone

45

00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:31,319

is joining us we have more UFOs over

46

00:06:37,129 --> 00:06:34,080

Vegas that is going down tonight

47

00:06:39,830 --> 00:06:37,139

tomorrow night Jason quit here is here

48

00:06:43,550 --> 00:06:39,840

for quitspiracy

49

00:06:47,870 --> 00:06:43,560

number 11. 12.

50

00:06:49,010 --> 00:06:47,880

Wednesday night now Billy Carson is with

51
00:06:59,390 --> 00:06:49,020
us

52
00:07:03,230 --> 00:06:59,400
a minute and throughout the week and

53
00:07:05,170 --> 00:07:03,240
stuff but I had a very inspiring uh

54
00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:05,180
wonderful great you know

55
00:07:11,990 --> 00:07:08,160
knowledge-filled weekend with Billy and

56
00:07:13,270 --> 00:07:12,000
I'm like this what we are doing here

57
00:07:15,890 --> 00:07:13,280
which was

58
00:07:18,050 --> 00:07:15,900
conversations for hours in the morning

59
00:07:20,089 --> 00:07:18,060
over breakfast conversations over lunch

60
00:07:23,749 --> 00:07:20,099
conversations over dinner

61
00:07:25,249 --> 00:07:23,759
and I was like this right here

62
00:07:36,529 --> 00:07:25,259
this

63
00:07:40,730 --> 00:07:36,539

um who is still the bombs I left

64

00:07:45,170 --> 00:07:40,740

I left I I don't know I I you know what

65

00:07:47,930 --> 00:07:45,180

I probably had one more day in me but I

66

00:07:51,730 --> 00:07:47,940

I've got to tell you man uh three days

67

00:07:54,650 --> 00:07:51,740

going like that non-stop uh was

68

00:07:57,230 --> 00:07:54,660

Foofa man so more on that in just a

69

00:07:59,150 --> 00:07:57,240

minute but uh Billy's still there and

70

00:08:02,450 --> 00:07:59,160

he'll be back tomorrow and then with us

71

00:08:05,629 --> 00:08:02,460

on Wednesday night and then Thursday is

72

00:08:08,210 --> 00:08:05,639

another fader night with open lines all

73

00:08:09,529 --> 00:08:08,220

night long all right I've I've posted uh

74

00:08:12,909 --> 00:08:09,539

some pictures

75

00:08:17,689 --> 00:08:12,919

I've got I literally have

76
00:08:21,830 --> 00:08:17,699
uh we had a photographer two of them and

77
00:08:23,809 --> 00:08:21,840
uh so there are there could I don't know

78
00:08:26,330 --> 00:08:23,819
if there's thousands but there might be

79
00:08:28,969 --> 00:08:26,340
a thousand picks and I'm just going

80
00:08:30,409 --> 00:08:28,979
through dinner like oh man and then

81
00:08:34,969 --> 00:08:30,419
there was everything I took on my phone

82
00:08:37,310 --> 00:08:34,979
too as well and so I posted some pics

83
00:08:40,190 --> 00:08:37,320
um uh up there I didn't want to just

84
00:08:43,130 --> 00:08:40,200
bomb everybody out uh with a bunch of

85
00:08:44,329 --> 00:08:43,140
stuff and and I know what it's like you

86
00:08:46,730 --> 00:08:44,339
know when somebody goes hey man check

87
00:08:50,990 --> 00:08:46,740
out our vacation picks

88
00:08:52,670 --> 00:08:51,000

you know I yeah I I get that but uh it

89

00:08:54,910 --> 00:08:52,680

was it was

90

00:08:57,949 --> 00:08:54,920

um a really good energy

91

00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:57,959

refueling thing to do to you know

92

00:09:01,730 --> 00:08:59,760

especially after everything you know

93

00:09:04,490 --> 00:09:01,740

over the last two years to just get out

94

00:09:08,810 --> 00:09:04,500

there and and take a take a deep breath

95

00:09:11,870 --> 00:09:08,820

for a minute and uh well you know it's a

96

00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:11,880

I need a vacation from the vacation so

97

00:09:16,370 --> 00:09:13,680

and it wasn't even a vacation we were

98

00:09:18,170 --> 00:09:16,380

working you know we got some fun in but

99

00:09:20,990 --> 00:09:18,180

we were working the whole time and it

100

00:09:22,970 --> 00:09:21,000

was very inspiring so Billy will be with

101
00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:22,980
us on Wednesday Thursday is another

102
00:09:29,930 --> 00:09:25,920
fader night with open lines all night

103
00:09:32,210 --> 00:09:29,940
long and uh now coming up uh in just a

104
00:09:35,030 --> 00:09:32,220
few short weeks September 16th I will be

105
00:09:38,810 --> 00:09:35,040
in Joshua Tree with Billy and Elizabeth

106
00:09:40,730 --> 00:09:38,820
for a private uh UFO Skywatch

107
00:09:44,570 --> 00:09:40,740
very excited about that we're going to

108
00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:44,580
be in Joshua Tree and uh if you want to

109
00:09:49,570 --> 00:09:47,279
attend you've got to go to four that's

110
00:09:51,710 --> 00:09:49,580
the number four

111
00:09:54,470 --> 00:09:51,720
bidenclub.com and you've got them in

112
00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:54,480
some nfts that's what you got to do if

113
00:09:57,769 --> 00:09:55,680

you want to come out now we're going to

114

00:10:02,150 --> 00:09:57,779

be in Joshua Tree for one night this is

115

00:10:05,210 --> 00:10:02,160

private and then one night in giant rock

116

00:10:07,190 --> 00:10:05,220

we've got all the gear and it's it's

117

00:10:09,650 --> 00:10:07,200

just going to be an amazing time so come

118

00:10:11,350 --> 00:10:09,660

on up get inspired all right come and

119

00:10:14,569 --> 00:10:11,360

hang out with this I know you want to

120

00:10:19,430 --> 00:10:14,579

all right there you go and then again

121

00:10:21,769 --> 00:10:19,440

Billy okay Billy and I and Elizabeth are

122

00:10:24,769 --> 00:10:21,779

going to Egypt and uh that's coming up

123

00:10:26,690 --> 00:10:24,779

in October very excited about that uh

124

00:10:28,730 --> 00:10:26,700

too as well

125

00:10:31,130 --> 00:10:28,740

um coming up February 10th through the

126

00:10:32,630 --> 00:10:31,140

13th I will be hosting and I'm seeing

127

00:10:35,449 --> 00:10:32,640

once again this year

128

00:10:38,930 --> 00:10:35,459

for the conscious life Expo right here

129

00:10:43,130 --> 00:10:38,940

in Los Angeles California at The Lax

130

00:10:45,650 --> 00:10:43,140

Hilton this is a massive conference and

131

00:10:47,509 --> 00:10:45,660

uh if you've never been you know Now's

132

00:10:50,030 --> 00:10:47,519

the Time come and hang out with us at

133

00:10:51,610 --> 00:10:50,040

the conscious life Expo it's just an

134

00:10:55,190 --> 00:10:51,620

absolutely amazing time

135

00:10:56,690 --> 00:10:55,200

consciouslifeexpo.com and uh things are

136

00:10:58,490 --> 00:10:56,700

starting to get populated over there

137

00:11:00,889 --> 00:10:58,500

right now all the guests the the

138

00:11:02,569 --> 00:11:00,899

speakers the organization and things

139

00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:02,579

we're going to be doing it all again

140

00:11:07,910 --> 00:11:05,040

this year we're going to do the uh uh

141

00:11:10,190 --> 00:11:07,920

the talent show we're gonna have uh uh

142

00:11:13,730 --> 00:11:10,200

the really cool cocktail party we'll be

143

00:11:15,410 --> 00:11:13,740

uh you know doing all of the panels and

144

00:11:18,430 --> 00:11:15,420

all of the special events that we do

145

00:11:20,690 --> 00:11:18,440

every year so head over to

146

00:11:24,829 --> 00:11:20,700

consciouslifeexpo.com and then right

147

00:11:26,750 --> 00:11:24,839

after that April 7th through the 14th I

148

00:11:31,009 --> 00:11:26,760

will be hosting and presenting on the

149

00:11:32,870 --> 00:11:31,019

hidden secret seminar at Sea cruise and

150

00:11:36,110 --> 00:11:32,880

a bunch of great speakers on this Cruise

151
00:11:39,170 --> 00:11:36,120
including Scott Walter Adam Apollo Nick

152
00:11:40,370 --> 00:11:39,180
Pope Brad Olson and Vivian Chauvet I'm

153
00:11:42,530 --> 00:11:40,380
going to have Vivian on the show here

154
00:11:46,490 --> 00:11:42,540
really soon I just had Adam Apollo and

155
00:11:49,490 --> 00:11:46,500
Nick and Scott on and Brad

156
00:11:52,550 --> 00:11:49,500
so I haven't had Vivion in in a while so

157
00:11:55,790 --> 00:11:52,560
we'll have uh uh Vivian on uh with us

158
00:11:58,250 --> 00:11:55,800
very very soon very excited about that

159
00:12:00,350 --> 00:11:58,260
and so the links for everything are in

160
00:12:02,569 --> 00:12:00,360
the video description box below and of

161
00:12:05,449 --> 00:12:02,579
course over on our website and

162
00:12:08,389 --> 00:12:05,459
throughout social media

163
00:12:10,129 --> 00:12:08,399

whooh all right and uh yeah I got home at

164

00:12:12,889 --> 00:12:10,139

2am

165

00:12:17,449 --> 00:12:12,899

2 A.M and then you know what I did at 2

166

00:12:19,370 --> 00:12:17,459

A.M at 2 A.M I saw that the new Game of

167

00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:19,380

Thrones what's it called

168

00:12:24,889 --> 00:12:21,839

the dragons thing I don't even know what

169

00:12:28,250 --> 00:12:24,899

it's called and uh it finally aired and

170

00:12:29,690 --> 00:12:28,260

it's 2 am and I just I've been in it you

171

00:12:34,069 --> 00:12:29,700

know I was like

172

00:12:37,550 --> 00:12:34,079

I cannot not watch this and I got about

173

00:12:38,690 --> 00:12:37,560

five minutes into it and uh and I

174

00:12:40,730 --> 00:12:38,700

thought I was gonna watch the whole

175

00:12:44,150 --> 00:12:40,740

thing took a shower got ready for bed

176
00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:44,160
got all tucked in popped it on the TV I

177
00:12:47,750 --> 00:12:45,600
was like five minutes or now I'm like

178
00:12:51,009 --> 00:12:47,760
nah man this is this is something for

179
00:12:53,389 --> 00:12:51,019
later in the week I I can't do this

180
00:12:56,810 --> 00:12:53,399
and then I was out

181
00:12:58,970 --> 00:12:56,820
so there you go okay get your free

182
00:13:01,990 --> 00:12:58,980
membership right now to the unex network

183
00:13:04,129 --> 00:13:02,000
I want you to go to the unexnetwork.com

184
00:13:05,750 --> 00:13:04,139
where you're going to get the monthly

185
00:13:07,850 --> 00:13:05,760
newsletter you're gonna get that for

186
00:13:09,470 --> 00:13:07,860
free you're gonna get uh access to all

187
00:13:11,509 --> 00:13:09,480
of the blogs you're going to get event

188
00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:11,519

notices you're going to get discounts to

189

00:13:17,210 --> 00:13:13,440

all of their events they're doing cool

190

00:13:20,090 --> 00:13:17,220

things all the time by the way and uh

191

00:13:23,090 --> 00:13:20,100

you also get a digital copy of their

192

00:13:26,629 --> 00:13:23,100

quarterly magazine it's all simple to do

193

00:13:28,269 --> 00:13:26,639

just go over to the onxnetwork.com and

194

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:28,279

get registered

195

00:13:35,710 --> 00:13:31,200

do they have a nickname

196

00:13:37,970 --> 00:13:35,720

the the X the X's

197

00:13:43,780 --> 00:13:37,980

they have a name

198

00:13:46,550 --> 00:13:43,790

for those the exes a race race

199

00:13:49,730 --> 00:13:46,560

[Laughter]

200

00:13:53,569 --> 00:13:49,740

what the x is it was good I just laughed

201
00:13:55,610 --> 00:13:53,579
at myself the X's race text me man what

202
00:13:59,650 --> 00:13:55,620
what are the members over there calling

203
00:14:03,129 --> 00:13:59,660
themselves the ex

204
00:14:06,889 --> 00:14:03,139
oh man become an ex

205
00:14:10,250 --> 00:14:06,899
become become an ex uh just go over to

206
00:14:12,829 --> 00:14:10,260
the nxnetwork.com now right now

207
00:14:16,009 --> 00:14:12,839
um Eden Pure has uh changed things up

208
00:14:19,970 --> 00:14:16,019
they've gone back uh to their three pack

209
00:14:23,210 --> 00:14:19,980
special right now for the thunderstorms

210
00:14:24,829 --> 00:14:23,220
right so you buy three you save two

211
00:14:27,530 --> 00:14:24,839
hundred dollars and you get free

212
00:14:31,490 --> 00:14:27,540
shipping man I couldn't wait

213
00:14:32,750 --> 00:14:31,500

last night uh I I just wanted and I was

214

00:14:36,170 --> 00:14:32,760

thinking about this on the plane right

215

00:14:40,009 --> 00:14:36,180

and I you know and and uh customs and

216

00:14:43,850 --> 00:14:40,019

all of that stuff and my car was valeted

217

00:14:46,150 --> 00:14:43,860

right at uh at uh at the airport don't

218

00:14:49,370 --> 00:14:46,160

ask me how I did that

219

00:14:51,949 --> 00:14:49,380

you gotta have you got to know people so

220

00:14:54,590 --> 00:14:51,959

my car's valeted at LAX in this really

221

00:14:58,509 --> 00:14:54,600

cool secret spot at inside of the

222

00:15:01,430 --> 00:14:58,519

airport and uh and I couldn't wait

223

00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:01,440

to get to the Jeep because I knew

224

00:15:06,350 --> 00:15:03,839

whoever the valet was was going to make

225

00:15:09,230 --> 00:15:06,360

a comment on my thunderstorms if you

226

00:15:13,730 --> 00:15:09,240

start the car it starts it's right there

227

00:15:16,009 --> 00:15:13,740

right and you know the and sure enough

228

00:15:20,210 --> 00:15:16,019

sure enough I'm having a conversation

229

00:15:23,329 --> 00:15:20,220

for 10 minutes with the valet guys uh

230

00:15:25,790 --> 00:15:23,339

about the thunderstorm a little UFOs too

231

00:15:27,710 --> 00:15:25,800

as well they saw the UFO the alien

232

00:15:29,350 --> 00:15:27,720

sticker and the Fade to Black plates and

233

00:15:32,629 --> 00:15:29,360

they wanted to know what was going on

234

00:15:36,050 --> 00:15:32,639

and uh but I told them I said it's it's

235

00:15:38,689 --> 00:15:36,060

it's ozone man it's the way it smells

236

00:15:41,150 --> 00:15:38,699

after a thunderstorm it does I said it

237

00:15:43,850 --> 00:15:41,160

does that's incredible where can I get

238

00:15:46,490 --> 00:15:43,860

one and I showed them

239

00:15:48,410 --> 00:15:46,500

last night at the airport right there on

240

00:15:52,210 --> 00:15:48,420

their cell phones showed them what to do

241

00:15:55,370 --> 00:15:52,220

how cool is that get yours right now

242

00:15:58,850 --> 00:15:55,380

three pack special save two hundred

243

00:16:02,689 --> 00:15:58,860

dollars get free shipping promo code is

244

00:16:04,430 --> 00:16:02,699

fader three Eden Pure loves the fade or

245

00:16:06,290 --> 00:16:04,440

not the links for everything is in the

246

00:16:08,810 --> 00:16:06,300

video description box below follow me on

247

00:16:13,249 --> 00:16:08,820

Twitter at Jay churchradio the sandbox

248

00:16:15,410 --> 00:16:13,259

is hashtag f2b on Twitter let's see who

249

00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:15,420

is hanging out right now on Twitter

250

00:16:23,569 --> 00:16:18,720

Twitter just it's just too much there's

251
00:16:25,850 --> 00:16:23,579
Donnie thirdstone Lord uh Bishop HH in

252
00:16:29,749 --> 00:16:25,860
the house he's got to post a picture

253
00:16:32,090 --> 00:16:29,759
about a guitar there you go HH Greta is

254
00:16:35,210 --> 00:16:32,100
there try scale is there Betty's there

255
00:16:40,210 --> 00:16:35,220
Olivia what's up of course Ken priest

256
00:16:44,329 --> 00:16:40,220
has got a weird cartoon about dolphins

257
00:16:47,090 --> 00:16:44,339
so there you go yeah call me

258
00:16:48,769 --> 00:16:47,100
Mr nimbus

259
00:16:55,009 --> 00:16:48,779
I did it

260
00:17:00,050 --> 00:16:55,019
crazy news day thank you so much Renee

261
00:17:06,949 --> 00:17:04,189
because in Congress where legislation is

262
00:17:10,789 --> 00:17:06,959
drafted debated and enacted

263
00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:10,799

clear and concise definitions are of

264

00:17:17,390 --> 00:17:14,400

Paramount importance now lawmakers

265

00:17:20,049 --> 00:17:17,400

recently made several striking revisions

266

00:17:21,770 --> 00:17:20,059

to the definition of

267

00:17:27,250 --> 00:17:21,780

UFO

268

00:17:30,590 --> 00:17:27,260

have

269

00:17:33,770 --> 00:17:30,600

non-human Origins

270

00:17:35,930 --> 00:17:33,780

that's a big deal a draft bill approved

271

00:17:39,470 --> 00:17:35,940

unanimously by the Senate select

272

00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:39,480

committee on intelligence rebrands UFOs

273

00:17:45,950 --> 00:17:43,520

as get this unidentified Aerospace

274

00:17:49,210 --> 00:17:45,960

undersea phenomena expanding their

275

00:17:53,210 --> 00:17:49,220

definition to include objects in space

276

00:17:56,390 --> 00:17:53,220

and under the oceans so I guess that's

277

00:17:56,400 --> 00:18:00,890

all right you app

278

00:18:06,830 --> 00:18:04,669

uaup in short members of a key National

279

00:18:09,230 --> 00:18:06,840

Security Focus committee believe that

280

00:18:11,570 --> 00:18:09,240

objects of Unknown Origin are

281

00:18:13,909 --> 00:18:11,580

demonstrating remarkably advanced

282

00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:13,919

technology by moving seamlessly between

283

00:18:19,970 --> 00:18:17,520

space air and water a report

284

00:18:24,409 --> 00:18:19,980

accompanying the legislation notes that

285

00:18:26,210 --> 00:18:24,419

and I quote quote trans medium threats

286

00:18:28,669 --> 00:18:26,220

to the United States national security

287

00:18:30,289 --> 00:18:28,679

are expanding

288

00:18:33,110 --> 00:18:30,299

right now

289

00:18:36,169 --> 00:18:33,120

is that crazy

290

00:18:38,510 --> 00:18:36,179

that's nuts right you app

291

00:18:44,210 --> 00:18:38,520

just when you thought UAP was you know

292

00:18:45,950 --> 00:18:44,220

you you know now you know UFO now it's

293

00:18:49,450 --> 00:18:45,960

you app

294

00:18:53,210 --> 00:18:49,460

that's right unidentified Aerospace

295

00:18:56,210 --> 00:18:53,220

undersea phenomena well now check this

296

00:18:59,150 --> 00:18:56,220

out breaking news today a pair of grass

297

00:19:02,330 --> 00:18:59,160

covered Mounds located on the LSU

298

00:19:04,870 --> 00:19:02,340

college campus have been deemed the

299

00:19:07,789 --> 00:19:04,880

oldest known structures in North America

300

00:19:11,690 --> 00:19:07,799

after carbon data revealed construction

301
00:19:16,669 --> 00:19:11,700
on Mound B started 11

302
00:19:19,970 --> 00:19:16,679
000 years ago and Mound a around 7 500

303
00:19:24,130 --> 00:19:19,980
years ago making them about 6 000 years

304
00:19:27,350 --> 00:19:24,140
older than the ancient Egyptian Pyramids

305
00:19:30,470 --> 00:19:27,360
constructed by indigenous people on what

306
00:19:33,470 --> 00:19:30,480
is now Louisiana State University LSU in

307
00:19:35,810 --> 00:19:33,480
Baton Rouge the Mounds stand about 20

308
00:19:37,669 --> 00:19:35,820
feet tall and are believed to be have

309
00:19:40,930 --> 00:19:37,679
been used for ceremonial purposes

310
00:19:43,549 --> 00:19:40,940
because they align with check this out

311
00:19:45,169 --> 00:19:43,559
one of the brightest stars in the night

312
00:19:47,870 --> 00:19:45,179
sky

313
00:19:49,789 --> 00:19:47,880

Arcturus

314

00:19:53,390 --> 00:19:49,799

right

315

00:19:56,330 --> 00:19:53,400

yeah amazing Elon Musk

316

00:19:59,690 --> 00:19:56,340

has subpoenaed his friend and former

317

00:20:02,630 --> 00:19:59,700

Twitter CEO Jack Dorsey amid the ongoing

318

00:20:05,750 --> 00:20:02,640

legal battle over his 44 billion dollar

319

00:20:08,330 --> 00:20:05,760

acquisition of the social network musk

320

00:20:11,390 --> 00:20:08,340

legal team is likely seeking support

321

00:20:14,029 --> 00:20:11,400

from Dorsey the ultimately Twitter

322

00:20:18,289 --> 00:20:14,039

Insider who ran the company for eight

323

00:20:21,470 --> 00:20:18,299

years for his uh for his argument that

324

00:20:23,690 --> 00:20:21,480

the platform has not been truthful about

325

00:20:25,390 --> 00:20:23,700

the number of Bot and fake accounts

326

00:20:29,690 --> 00:20:25,400

among its

327

00:20:32,390 --> 00:20:29,700

238 million daily active users

328

00:20:35,210 --> 00:20:32,400

Dorothy co-founded Twitter in 2006 and

329

00:20:36,830 --> 00:20:35,220

reportedly grew close to Musk

330

00:20:39,230 --> 00:20:36,840

urging him to buy the company and take

331

00:20:43,430 --> 00:20:39,240

it private he stepped down from running

332

00:20:45,649 --> 00:20:43,440

the company a second time last November

333

00:20:48,110 --> 00:20:45,659

all right Mars back in the news the

334

00:20:50,630 --> 00:20:48,120

history of water on Mars

335

00:20:53,210 --> 00:20:50,640

flows a lot deeper than scientists once

336

00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:53,220

believed a new project has mapped

337

00:20:57,470 --> 00:20:55,440

hundreds of thousands of rock formations

338

00:20:59,870 --> 00:20:57,480

on the red planet that may have been

339

00:21:02,510 --> 00:20:59,880

altered by large amounts of water in the

340

00:21:05,870 --> 00:21:02,520

past observations from the European

341

00:21:08,390 --> 00:21:05,880

space agency's Mars Express Orbiter and

342

00:21:11,090 --> 00:21:08,400

NASA's Mars reconnaissance Orbiter

343

00:21:14,090 --> 00:21:11,100

allowed researchers to create the map a

344

00:21:15,830 --> 00:21:14,100

project that took a decade the new

345

00:21:17,930 --> 00:21:15,840

findings suggest that water played a

346

00:21:21,230 --> 00:21:17,940

much bigger role in shaping Mars geology

347

00:21:24,409 --> 00:21:21,240

over the course of its history the

348

00:21:27,230 --> 00:21:24,419

images are absolutely incredible all

349

00:21:31,010 --> 00:21:27,240

right Jesse Eisenberg I haven't talked

350

00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:31,020

about Jesse in a while Jesse Eisenberg

351
00:21:35,930 --> 00:21:33,600
read a script

352
00:21:38,470 --> 00:21:35,940
and landed a new role

353
00:21:41,029 --> 00:21:38,480
he is set to play

354
00:21:44,090 --> 00:21:41,039
Bigfoot that's right

355
00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:44,100
Jesse signed on to play Sasquatch in a

356
00:21:49,850 --> 00:21:47,280
new live action film from the Zellner

357
00:21:52,130 --> 00:21:49,860
Brothers Eisenberg is best known for his

358
00:21:54,890 --> 00:21:52,140
take on Lex Luthor in the Batman versus

359
00:21:57,230 --> 00:21:54,900
Superman dawn of Justice film also

360
00:21:59,450 --> 00:21:57,240
played Mark Zuckerberg in The Social

361
00:22:01,430 --> 00:21:59,460
Network did pretty good on that and the

362
00:22:04,669 --> 00:22:01,440
neurotic every man in films like

363
00:22:07,930 --> 00:22:04,679

Zombieland the end of the tour and my

364

00:22:13,010 --> 00:22:07,940

favorite American Ultra

365

00:22:16,130 --> 00:22:13,020

Jesse Eisenberg is gonna play Sasquatch

366

00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:16,140

well this uh the images from this I

367

00:22:23,450 --> 00:22:18,240

didn't get them up in social media Mr

368

00:22:25,370 --> 00:22:23,460

Nimbus Ken priest I knew can I knew

369

00:22:27,710 --> 00:22:25,380

you were gonna post that

370

00:22:29,390 --> 00:22:27,720

that's why I did it

371

00:22:31,130 --> 00:22:29,400

now I didn't have time to post the

372

00:22:34,130 --> 00:22:31,140

pictures uh today and the video is

373

00:22:36,770 --> 00:22:34,140

incredible because previously submerged

374

00:22:38,450 --> 00:22:36,780

dinosaur footprints have been uncovered

375

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:38,460

in Texas

376

00:22:43,730 --> 00:22:40,559

that's right in the wake of a

377

00:22:45,470 --> 00:22:43,740

drought-driven drying of a river the

378

00:22:48,409 --> 00:22:45,480

paloxo river which flows through

379

00:22:50,930 --> 00:22:48,419

Dinosaur Valley State Park in Texas

380

00:22:53,149 --> 00:22:50,940

has shrunk all of this due to the

381

00:22:54,830 --> 00:22:53,159

intense drought conditions gripping the

382

00:22:55,510 --> 00:22:54,840

state and others in the U.S and the

383

00:22:58,430 --> 00:22:55,520

Southwest

384

00:23:01,190 --> 00:22:58,440

revealing previously unseen dinosaur

385

00:23:02,990 --> 00:23:01,200

footprints beneath the water line the

386

00:23:04,310 --> 00:23:03,000

tracks in the park are thought to have

387

00:23:06,490 --> 00:23:04,320

been

388

00:23:08,710 --> 00:23:06,500

well left I was going to say printed

389

00:23:11,510 --> 00:23:08,720

left around

390

00:23:15,649 --> 00:23:11,520

113 million years ago when the Dallas

391

00:23:18,470 --> 00:23:15,659

region of Texas was at the shore of a

392

00:23:23,090 --> 00:23:18,480

sea now they say now we got claw marks

393

00:23:27,590 --> 00:23:23,100

these are three-toed right massive I

394

00:23:29,450 --> 00:23:27,600

mean huge Footprints with claws but that

395

00:23:31,970 --> 00:23:29,460

the sediment that they were stepping

396

00:23:33,890 --> 00:23:31,980

through had calcium in it it was like

397

00:23:35,870 --> 00:23:33,900

the perfect recipe for Footprints and

398

00:23:39,350 --> 00:23:35,880

here we are 113 million years later

399

00:23:41,630 --> 00:23:39,360

they've been revealed in Texas let's get

400

00:23:43,850 --> 00:23:41,640

this show cracking on this day in

401
00:23:45,610 --> 00:23:43,860
history otd

402
00:23:53,090 --> 00:23:45,620
in the last

403
00:23:56,090 --> 00:23:53,100
of the Roses King Richard III

404
00:23:59,570 --> 00:23:56,100
is defeated and killed at the Battle of

405
00:24:01,669 --> 00:23:59,580
Bosworth field by Henry Tudor the Earl

406
00:24:04,610 --> 00:24:01,679
of Richmond

407
00:24:05,930 --> 00:24:04,620
fader fact all right I gotta take a deep

408
00:24:13,130 --> 00:24:05,940
breath for this one

409
00:24:17,690 --> 00:24:15,649
the incredibly strange creatures who

410
00:24:21,470 --> 00:24:17,700
stopped living and became mixed up

411
00:24:23,210 --> 00:24:21,480
zombies end quote was the actual name of

412
00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:23,220
a real film

413
00:24:31,510 --> 00:24:27,120

that was released in 1964.

414

00:24:34,190 --> 00:24:31,520

look it up look at the movie poster

415

00:24:36,289 --> 00:24:34,200

1964. that

416

00:24:38,330 --> 00:24:36,299

is your fader fact tonight we have very

417

00:24:41,630 --> 00:24:38,340

special guest Steve Barone is here UFOs

418

00:24:44,649 --> 00:24:41,640

over Vegas tonight it's more UFOs over

419

00:24:48,529 --> 00:24:44,659

Vegas tomorrow Jason quit is here for

420

00:24:51,890 --> 00:24:48,539

conspiracy I think it's number 11.

421

00:24:53,210 --> 00:24:51,900

yeah and that is that's a conspiracy

422

00:24:55,490 --> 00:24:53,220

right there it might be number 12.

423

00:24:57,710 --> 00:24:55,500

Wednesday night Billy Carson is back

424

00:25:00,409 --> 00:24:57,720

with us and I asked him

425

00:25:02,750 --> 00:25:00,419

to inspire all of us so that's what we

426

00:25:05,330 --> 00:25:02,760

are going to do Wednesday night Thursday

427

00:25:08,149 --> 00:25:05,340

is another fader night with open lines

428

00:25:09,409 --> 00:25:08,159

all night long now it's time for me to

429

00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:09,419

hit this

430

00:25:23,330 --> 00:25:19,789

go back Lee tappy I saw that I saw that

431

00:25:25,850 --> 00:25:23,340

post from jimothy I mean I watched that

432

00:25:29,390 --> 00:25:25,860

so many times

433

00:25:31,490 --> 00:25:29,400

he does me better than me

434

00:25:33,130 --> 00:25:31,500

go back Lee tappy

435

00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:33,140

yeah

436

00:25:39,490 --> 00:25:35,039

rivermoonwellness.com Fade to Black

437

00:25:44,750 --> 00:25:41,870

Bahamas is perfect

438

00:25:47,029 --> 00:25:44,760

coffee not so much

439

00:25:48,649 --> 00:25:47,039

yeah they got everything else they're

440

00:25:51,590 --> 00:25:48,659

down

441

00:25:55,310 --> 00:25:51,600

I gotta I gotta get the Atlantis

442

00:25:57,169 --> 00:25:55,320

into uh some uh River Moon coffee I

443

00:25:59,750 --> 00:25:57,179

gotta get them onto the Fade to Black

444

00:26:00,950 --> 00:25:59,760

blend but anyway I couldn't wait to get

445

00:26:05,029 --> 00:26:00,960

back

446

00:26:06,830 --> 00:26:05,039

to my own coffee I'm so I'm so

447

00:26:09,890 --> 00:26:06,840

appreciative

448

00:26:11,630 --> 00:26:09,900

of river Moon and and Fade to Black

449

00:26:13,370 --> 00:26:11,640

playing game changer blend too as well

450

00:26:17,649 --> 00:26:13,380

it's just as good

451

00:26:24,049 --> 00:26:21,430

ah go back Lee tappy

452

00:26:26,510 --> 00:26:24,059

rivermoonwellness.com all right

453

00:26:29,149 --> 00:26:26,520

links are below River Moon you know

454

00:26:31,549 --> 00:26:29,159

where to go anybody that's had River

455

00:26:34,970 --> 00:26:31,559

Moon coffee knows what's going on I

456

00:26:36,769 --> 00:26:34,980

gotta tell you that Mr Nimbus episode of

457

00:26:39,830 --> 00:26:36,779

uh Rick and Morty

458

00:26:43,549 --> 00:26:41,870

and Rick and Morty always surprise man I

459

00:26:46,250 --> 00:26:43,559

got other stuff I want to talk about I

460

00:26:47,390 --> 00:26:46,260

I'm just sidetracked on Mr Nimbus all

461

00:26:49,040 --> 00:26:47,400

right

462

00:26:49,430 --> 00:26:49,050

um I want to say this

463

00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:49,440

[Music]

464

00:26:54,230 --> 00:26:51,360

um

465

00:26:56,450 --> 00:26:54,240

listen to me for a second

466

00:26:58,310 --> 00:26:56,460

don't

467

00:27:00,590 --> 00:26:58,320

ever

468

00:27:04,490 --> 00:27:00,600

worry about

469

00:27:04,500 --> 00:27:08,269

you do you

470

00:27:12,289 --> 00:27:10,730

I just spent another weekend with Billy

471

00:27:15,769 --> 00:27:12,299

Carson and the Forbidden team Elizabeth

472

00:27:17,990 --> 00:27:15,779

Justin Melissa and you know me

473

00:27:21,230 --> 00:27:18,000

and

474

00:27:25,370 --> 00:27:21,240

I I often say

475

00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:25,380

that once you find your bliss

476
00:27:31,070 --> 00:27:27,840
mash the gas pedal to the floor never

477
00:27:33,230 --> 00:27:31,080
ever let up I I say it all the time

478
00:27:36,889 --> 00:27:33,240
listen to me

479
00:27:39,169 --> 00:27:36,899
you know and because once again

480
00:27:42,529 --> 00:27:39,179
I got to see it in person

481
00:27:46,630 --> 00:27:42,539
because Billy don't play

482
00:27:49,010 --> 00:27:46,640
the pedal is smashed through the floor

483
00:27:51,649 --> 00:27:49,020
to a place that you and I know nothing

484
00:27:53,870 --> 00:27:51,659
about that's what Billy does he doesn't

485
00:27:58,130 --> 00:27:53,880
just vent it is

486
00:28:01,130 --> 00:27:58,140
just smashed to the street below

487
00:28:03,789 --> 00:28:01,140
you know and the things that we did when

488
00:28:05,930 --> 00:28:03,799

we were young you know like

489

00:28:09,769 --> 00:28:05,940

you know I

490

00:28:12,350 --> 00:28:09,779

I just jumped on a plane one day at the

491

00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:12,360

age of 21 made the decision the night

492

00:28:18,289 --> 00:28:15,840

before the next day I quit my job uh on

493

00:28:20,690 --> 00:28:18,299

my way to the airport I quit my job get

494

00:28:23,210 --> 00:28:20,700

my paycheck go to the bank cash it

495

00:28:24,350 --> 00:28:23,220

continue to the airport and I fly to

496

00:28:26,870 --> 00:28:24,360

California

497

00:28:29,029 --> 00:28:26,880

you know you can take chances like that

498

00:28:32,630 --> 00:28:29,039

at that age

499

00:28:34,730 --> 00:28:32,640

but once you grow up and I get it

500

00:28:35,810 --> 00:28:34,740

you just find yourself playing in the

501
00:28:38,409 --> 00:28:35,820
safe Zone

502
00:28:42,110 --> 00:28:38,419
I understand that

503
00:28:44,210 --> 00:28:42,120
but but I've never done that ever I just

504
00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:44,220
never have I never have

505
00:28:51,649 --> 00:28:49,200
so if you haven't chased your bliss yet

506
00:28:52,909 --> 00:28:51,659
for whatever reason whatever it's okay

507
00:28:56,630 --> 00:28:52,919
but

508
00:28:58,789 --> 00:28:56,640
the water

509
00:29:00,889 --> 00:28:58,799
not all ten

510
00:29:03,529 --> 00:29:00,899
you know just one

511
00:29:07,010 --> 00:29:03,539
you know just kind of ease in

512
00:29:08,570 --> 00:29:07,020
to the cool cool water

513
00:29:10,990 --> 00:29:08,580

because the next thing you know you're

514

00:29:13,190 --> 00:29:11,000

gonna be waist high

515

00:29:14,930 --> 00:29:13,200

and happy

516

00:29:17,269 --> 00:29:14,940

saying you know I should have done this

517

00:29:20,570 --> 00:29:17,279

a long time ago

518

00:29:22,669 --> 00:29:20,580

when you are around you know and because

519

00:29:25,190 --> 00:29:22,679

when you're around somebody like Billy

520

00:29:26,630 --> 00:29:25,200

as long as uh you know I've I've been

521

00:29:29,149 --> 00:29:26,640

working with him

522

00:29:30,610 --> 00:29:29,159

and then I step back and I just think

523

00:29:33,350 --> 00:29:30,620

about

524

00:29:34,669 --> 00:29:33,360

everything that we have done and it's

525

00:29:37,010 --> 00:29:34,679

just been one thing after another just

526

00:29:40,070 --> 00:29:37,020

Bam Bam Bam Bam Bam and then you don't

527

00:29:43,610 --> 00:29:40,080

notice it at the time because your foot

528

00:29:46,190 --> 00:29:43,620

is masked to the floor it's go time it's

529

00:29:47,690 --> 00:29:46,200

never rest time

530

00:29:51,409 --> 00:29:47,700

it never is

531

00:29:54,889 --> 00:29:51,419

and it you know and I just go and I've I

532

00:29:57,409 --> 00:29:54,899

just don't relax I don't ever stop

533

00:30:01,130 --> 00:29:57,419

I found my Bliss right

534

00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:01,140

and I'm watching bill it and I'm like

535

00:30:07,909 --> 00:30:04,320

man I need I need to rest

536

00:30:10,730 --> 00:30:07,919

and finally it was like uh it was

537

00:30:15,169 --> 00:30:13,250

and I go over to Billy he's laying down

538

00:30:18,529 --> 00:30:15,179

in this chair and he goes man just give

539

00:30:21,769 --> 00:30:18,539

me a minute man I need to take a nap I

540

00:30:24,590 --> 00:30:21,779

like I I'm so glad I'm seeing this

541

00:30:28,070 --> 00:30:24,600

was five minutes that's it he's back up

542

00:30:32,510 --> 00:30:28,080

running around and and planning and

543

00:30:35,029 --> 00:30:32,520

doing and that inspires me

544

00:30:37,250 --> 00:30:35,039

Billy don't play

545

00:30:40,970 --> 00:30:37,260

you know and and I don't want to play

546

00:30:44,930 --> 00:30:40,980

either I don't want to waste a minute

547

00:30:46,549 --> 00:30:44,940

I don't and neither should you so if if

548

00:30:48,649 --> 00:30:46,559

you're worried about what people are

549

00:30:51,649 --> 00:30:48,659

gonna think screw that

550

00:30:54,710 --> 00:30:51,659

I don't I don't give a rat's ass what

551

00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:54,720

people think I I just don't

552

00:30:59,210 --> 00:30:57,360

I don't do it I don't worry about it I

553

00:31:02,690 --> 00:30:59,220

don't think about it I don't contemplate

554

00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:02,700

I don't wonder I don't do it and neither

555

00:31:07,669 --> 00:31:04,080

should you

556

00:31:10,250 --> 00:31:07,679

so whatever that Bliss thing is don't

557

00:31:12,710 --> 00:31:10,260

worry about everybody else just kind of

558

00:31:13,850 --> 00:31:12,720

ease into it a little bit it's kind of

559

00:31:17,149 --> 00:31:13,860

ease in

560

00:31:17,930 --> 00:31:17,159

all right slowly Mash that gas pedal

561

00:31:20,930 --> 00:31:17,940

down

562

00:31:22,370 --> 00:31:20,940

and then the changes happen

563

00:31:26,509 --> 00:31:22,380

all right

564

00:31:29,450 --> 00:31:26,519

this is Fade to Black I am your host

565

00:31:33,889 --> 00:31:29,460

Jimmy church tonight Steve Barone is

566

00:31:36,230 --> 00:31:33,899

with us it's more UFOs over Vegas and

567

00:31:37,970 --> 00:31:36,240

we've got a bunch of images of Steve

568

00:31:39,710 --> 00:31:37,980

contacted me last week in the middle of

569

00:31:42,769 --> 00:31:39,720

the show The Middle of the show last

570

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:42,779

week's like dude dude dude

571

00:31:48,409 --> 00:31:45,840

and uh so there you go I think that was

572

00:31:50,509 --> 00:31:48,419

on Wednesday night

573

00:31:53,029 --> 00:31:50,519

we're ready to go tonight Steve Barone

574

00:31:55,789 --> 00:31:53,039

is here I am your host Jimmy church I'm

575

00:31:58,070 --> 00:31:55,799

the game changer and NX networks this is

576

00:32:01,580 --> 00:31:58,080

Fade to Black stay with us we'll be

577

00:32:24,250 --> 00:32:01,590

right back after this short break

578

00:32:29,330 --> 00:32:27,110

this is Nicole Church daughter of you

579

00:32:31,669 --> 00:32:29,340

know who and you're listening to fade to

580

00:32:34,610 --> 00:32:31,679

black on jimmychurchradio.com and The

581

00:32:44,350 --> 00:32:36,950

you're listening to Jimmy church and

582

00:32:50,769 --> 00:32:47,330

you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

583

00:32:54,440 --> 00:32:53,690

fate to Black will now pause for alien

584

00:32:59,750 --> 00:32:54,450

identification

585

00:33:04,789 --> 00:33:01,970

when you take the beans from Central

586

00:33:07,250 --> 00:33:04,799

America with dashes of Indonesian and

587

00:33:09,649 --> 00:33:07,260

African mixed in and then roasted to the

588

00:33:12,669 --> 00:33:09,659

dark side of Fade to Black

589

00:33:15,769 --> 00:33:12,679

you create the ultimate Brew of Fringe

590

00:33:19,130 --> 00:33:15,779

introducing the Fade to Black blend from

591

00:33:21,950 --> 00:33:19,140

River Moon coffee yes River Moon's

592

00:33:24,769 --> 00:33:21,960

darkest customized roast was created for

593

00:33:27,409 --> 00:33:24,779

the love of Fade to Black

594

00:33:30,049 --> 00:33:27,419

Alchemy of masterful roasting and

595

00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:30,059

smoking the beans is in every sip of

596

00:33:36,350 --> 00:33:33,600

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

597

00:33:38,630 --> 00:33:36,360

coffee doc deep with distinct

598

00:33:41,509 --> 00:33:38,640

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

599

00:33:43,909 --> 00:33:41,519

like the bunker leaning further into the

600

00:33:47,149 --> 00:33:43,919

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

601
00:33:49,070 --> 00:33:47,159
blend from River Moon coffee just click

602
00:33:52,490 --> 00:33:49,080
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

603
00:33:55,440 --> 00:33:52,500
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

604
00:34:01,070 --> 00:33:55,450
off of your order today

605
00:34:05,450 --> 00:34:03,590
make contact

606
00:34:08,389 --> 00:34:05,460
this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

607
00:34:10,669 --> 00:34:08,399
and you can get our podcast for just two

608
00:34:13,690 --> 00:34:10,679
dollars per month all you have to do is

609
00:34:16,669 --> 00:34:13,700
click on the podcast Banner over at

610
00:34:19,369 --> 00:34:16,679
jimmychurchradio.com hello fadernauts

611
00:34:22,250 --> 00:34:19,379
Jimmy church here you've seen me with my

612
00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:22,260
thunderstorm now you can purify the air

613
00:34:26,690 --> 00:34:24,240

in your home and get healthy clean fresh

614

00:34:29,089 --> 00:34:26,700

smelling air and eliminate odors just

615

00:34:31,250 --> 00:34:29,099

like I do right here in the bunker the

616

00:34:33,710 --> 00:34:31,260

Eden Pier thunderstorm uses oxy

617

00:34:36,109 --> 00:34:33,720

technology that naturally sends out O3

618

00:34:38,149 --> 00:34:36,119

molecules into the air which seek out

619

00:34:40,669 --> 00:34:38,159

odors and air pollutants in your home

620

00:34:43,129 --> 00:34:40,679

and destroys them it's called a

621

00:34:45,889 --> 00:34:43,139

thunderstorm because it purifies the air

622

00:34:48,589 --> 00:34:45,899

just like after a thunderstorm and right

623

00:34:51,409 --> 00:34:48,599

now you can save 200 on an Eden Pure

624

00:34:53,690 --> 00:34:51,419

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

625

00:34:56,770 --> 00:34:53,700

protection with this special offer

626

00:35:01,130 --> 00:34:56,780

you're getting three units for under 200

627

00:35:05,150 --> 00:35:01,140

seriously go to edenpardeals.com and use

628

00:35:08,089 --> 00:35:05,160

fader 3. shipping is free and it's easy

629

00:35:11,750 --> 00:35:08,099

just scroll down you'll see my name

630

00:35:14,089 --> 00:35:11,760

right there Jimmy Church click on it and

631

00:35:18,050 --> 00:35:14,099

get your deal today that's

632

00:35:24,050 --> 00:35:20,210

you have an interest in the Paranormal

633

00:35:26,210 --> 00:35:24,060

then you'll love the unexnetwork.com

634

00:35:28,670 --> 00:35:26,220

as you're streaming audio and video for

635

00:35:32,450 --> 00:35:28,680

everything Supernatural strange and

636

00:35:34,490 --> 00:35:32,460

mysterious like UFOs Bigfoot ghost and

637

00:35:37,609 --> 00:35:34,500

so much more from hosts like Jimmy

638

00:35:39,609 --> 00:35:37,619

Church Whitley strieber Micah Hanks at

639

00:35:42,170 --> 00:35:39,619

Christina Gomez visit the

640

00:35:44,210 --> 00:35:42,180

unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

641

00:35:46,550 --> 00:35:44,220

list of all the Paranormal programs

642

00:35:49,849 --> 00:35:46,560

you'll find on the ax be sure to follow

643

00:35:52,430 --> 00:35:49,859

us on Twitter for updates at kunxdb

644

00:35:55,190 --> 00:35:52,440

follow our Facebook group on xnetwork

645

00:36:03,710 --> 00:35:55,200

behind the podcast on Spotify I heart

646

00:36:03,720 --> 00:36:13,310

nine out of ten geneticists agree

647

00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:17,270

father's radio show on the game changer

648

00:36:21,890 --> 00:36:19,680

Radio Network

649

00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:21,900

hi this is Rob Reiner from Anvil and

650

00:36:28,510 --> 00:36:23,040

you're listening to Jimmy

651
00:36:49,750 --> 00:36:39,170

[Music]

652
00:36:54,770 --> 00:36:52,550
church tonight Steve Barone UFOs over

653
00:36:57,950 --> 00:36:54,780
Vegas tonight it's more

654
00:36:59,569 --> 00:36:57,960
that's right it's more you oppose over

655
00:37:02,089 --> 00:36:59,579
Vegas

656
00:37:03,650 --> 00:37:02,099
and uh so we'll get in into all of that

657
00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:03,660
in just a minute Steve lives in Las

658
00:37:10,069 --> 00:37:06,720
Vegas of course in the 2011 saw his

659
00:37:11,510 --> 00:37:10,079
first UFO while on a cruise near Nova

660
00:37:13,730 --> 00:37:11,520
Scotia with his wife

661
00:37:16,069 --> 00:37:13,740
since then he has set up video cameras

662
00:37:18,109 --> 00:37:16,079
on his property west of Las Vegas to

663
00:37:22,250 --> 00:37:18,119

capture what is going on over the sky

664

00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:22,260

and the city and of course area 51. it's

665

00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:24,000

got a Facebook group he's got a YouTube

666

00:37:27,170 --> 00:37:25,440

channel we've got the links for

667

00:37:30,050 --> 00:37:27,180

everything below everything is called

668

00:37:32,210 --> 00:37:30,060

UFOs over Vegas by the way and you know

669

00:37:33,050 --> 00:37:32,220

he kind of you know Steve's kind of laid

670

00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:33,060

back

671

00:37:38,150 --> 00:37:35,280

he's kind of he's not loud he's not

672

00:37:39,790 --> 00:37:38,160

obnoxious like me he's just like cool

673

00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:39,800

he is

674

00:37:44,270 --> 00:37:41,760

and tonight

675

00:37:46,069 --> 00:37:44,280

I want to welcome back

676

00:37:48,430 --> 00:37:46,079

Steve you're just cool you're like the

677

00:37:51,650 --> 00:37:48,440

cool side of the pillow

678

00:37:54,470 --> 00:37:51,660

well okay whatever I'll take that all

679

00:37:57,770 --> 00:37:54,480

right fair enough and uh man you took

680

00:37:59,530 --> 00:37:57,780

off your cool Hawaiian UFO shirt my wife

681

00:38:04,910 --> 00:37:59,540

told me it looked terrible

682

00:38:07,730 --> 00:38:04,920

oh man okay all right look what do you

683

00:38:11,329 --> 00:38:07,740

and I know right you got to listen to

684

00:38:13,849 --> 00:38:11,339

the better half yeah always always they

685

00:38:18,109 --> 00:38:13,859

know they know you better take that off

686

00:38:20,990 --> 00:38:18,119

well I thought it is no in honor of you

687

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:21,000

being in the Bahamas yeah yeah I I was

688

00:38:26,089 --> 00:38:24,240

gonna do the same thing and uh I'm gonna

689

00:38:27,829 --> 00:38:26,099

save that for later on in the week I

690

00:38:29,630 --> 00:38:27,839

didn't want to over Bahama

691

00:38:32,510 --> 00:38:29,640

um everybody today

692

00:38:34,250 --> 00:38:32,520

um welcome back my friend and uh now

693

00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:34,260

before we get it we've got a lot to talk

694

00:38:38,270 --> 00:38:35,520

about tonight we've got a lot of things

695

00:38:38,990 --> 00:38:38,280

to to look at but let's back up for a

696

00:38:41,930 --> 00:38:39,000

minute

697

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:41,940

um for those that uh are being

698

00:38:46,130 --> 00:38:44,640

introduced to you for the first time uh

699

00:38:49,069 --> 00:38:46,140

I just want to go through some history

700

00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:49,079

with you and will Circle back in the

701
00:38:53,450 --> 00:38:51,359
History part about currently in Las

702
00:38:56,630 --> 00:38:53,460
Vegas but

703
00:39:00,290 --> 00:38:56,640
um I was I I was just in the Bahamas and

704
00:39:03,530 --> 00:39:00,300
outside of my uh balcony I could see the

705
00:39:06,829 --> 00:39:03,540
cruise ships pulling in and they had uh

706
00:39:09,829 --> 00:39:06,839
like five or six uh right there right

707
00:39:13,010 --> 00:39:09,839
outside of the hotel and I am going to

708
00:39:14,690 --> 00:39:13,020
be going on my first cruise here in in a

709
00:39:16,670 --> 00:39:14,700
few months

710
00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:16,680
um and I thought about you

711
00:39:22,849 --> 00:39:20,640
and what is what's the sky like I want

712
00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:22,859
to talk about your sighting back in 2011

713
00:39:28,310 --> 00:39:25,440

but when you're out of the noise

714

00:39:31,250 --> 00:39:28,320

pollution and the uh atmosphere

715

00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:31,260

pollution and the light pollution and

716

00:39:36,650 --> 00:39:33,839

you're out there on the Open Sea what

717

00:39:39,050 --> 00:39:36,660

are the skies like it must be incredible

718

00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:39,060

it is you know

719

00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:41,520

um not just cruising I do a lot of

720

00:39:47,390 --> 00:39:43,920

cruising uh we've done Eastern Caribbean

721

00:39:50,990 --> 00:39:47,400

we've done quite a few Alaska uh you

722

00:39:53,329 --> 00:39:51,000

know down uh Mexico the whole nine yards

723

00:39:55,490 --> 00:39:53,339

but it's just great Jimmy

724

00:39:59,810 --> 00:39:55,500

um it's relaxing and and the thing you

725

00:40:02,890 --> 00:39:59,820

know about cruising is you unpack and

726

00:40:06,490 --> 00:40:02,900

everything else is just eating drinking

727

00:40:09,410 --> 00:40:06,500

sightseeing having fun watching shows

728

00:40:11,089 --> 00:40:09,420

you know doing that sort of thing it's

729

00:40:14,210 --> 00:40:11,099

it's addictive

730

00:40:16,609 --> 00:40:14,220

no but the sky I'm talking about the sky

731

00:40:19,490 --> 00:40:16,619

yes well it depends on where you are

732

00:40:23,030 --> 00:40:19,500

right you know I was also in the Navy

733

00:40:25,010 --> 00:40:23,040

that's where I did my real cruising uh I

734

00:40:27,230 --> 00:40:25,020

went across the Atlantic Ocean six

735

00:40:29,690 --> 00:40:27,240

different times that's at three trips

736

00:40:31,910 --> 00:40:29,700

going out and coming back to Virginia

737

00:40:35,390 --> 00:40:31,920

and it's it's as black as you can get

738

00:40:36,770 --> 00:40:35,400

there's no darker Skies anywhere

739

00:40:46,490 --> 00:40:36,780

the

740

00:40:51,170 --> 00:40:46,500

um when you head out of a city or even

741

00:40:52,970 --> 00:40:51,180

an area with just moderate uh light that

742

00:40:54,770 --> 00:40:52,980

you do have light pollution once you get

743

00:40:58,010 --> 00:40:54,780

away from that and you're in Blackness

744

00:41:01,550 --> 00:40:58,020

the sky just opens up and if you're out

745

00:41:04,910 --> 00:41:01,560

on the open ocean on a a perfect Starlet

746

00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:04,920

night it it just it just must be

747

00:41:08,750 --> 00:41:06,720

incredible I can't wait to experience

748

00:41:10,550 --> 00:41:08,760

this in April

749

00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:10,560

yeah it's magical

750

00:41:14,930 --> 00:41:12,480

even in the Navy

751

00:41:17,809 --> 00:41:14,940

well what you're citing

752

00:41:21,050 --> 00:41:17,819

um in 2011 were you expecting that tell

753

00:41:24,349 --> 00:41:21,060

us about it no not at all you know we we

754

00:41:27,230 --> 00:41:24,359

just did a it was a week-long cruise

755

00:41:29,390 --> 00:41:27,240

uh out of New York City we went up the

756

00:41:30,829 --> 00:41:29,400

Eastern Seaboard we went to Boston we

757

00:41:33,410 --> 00:41:30,839

went to Maine

758

00:41:36,829 --> 00:41:33,420

and then the cool part was we went up

759

00:41:40,010 --> 00:41:36,839

into Canada to uh Nova Scotia

760

00:41:44,630 --> 00:41:40,020

Newfoundland and anyway Jimmy the last

761

00:41:47,690 --> 00:41:44,640

port was uh Halifax Nova Scotia and

762

00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:47,700

that's not far from where you know the

763

00:41:51,530 --> 00:41:50,160

Canadians had their raw as well at uh

764

00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:51,540

shag Harbor

765

00:41:57,290 --> 00:41:54,480

but anyway we left there I don't know

766

00:42:00,530 --> 00:41:57,300

maybe five six o'clock

767

00:42:02,630 --> 00:42:00,540

at night headed back to New York City we

768

00:42:05,450 --> 00:42:02,640

would be at sea for two days

769

00:42:08,210 --> 00:42:05,460

and so my wife and I ate dinner

770

00:42:11,329 --> 00:42:08,220

came back to our uh State Room

771

00:42:13,490 --> 00:42:11,339

and you know I used to smoke and

772

00:42:16,490 --> 00:42:13,500

thankfully I quit smoking more than five

773

00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:16,500

years ago but it's because of smoking I

774

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:18,720

ever even saw UFO

775

00:42:23,569 --> 00:42:21,359

I went out on my balcony it's probably 9

776

00:42:26,390 --> 00:42:23,579

30 or 10 o'clock at night and I'm just

777

00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:26,400

sitting there you know and I I had to

778

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:28,079

even put a big the bathrobe they give

779

00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:30,480

you on over my suit because it was so

780

00:42:32,990 --> 00:42:31,200

cold

781

00:42:34,849 --> 00:42:33,000

so I don't think a lot of people were

782

00:42:37,309 --> 00:42:34,859

outside that I was

783

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:37,319

and I'm just sitting there and

784

00:42:41,870 --> 00:42:39,119

you know you can't really see anything

785

00:42:44,690 --> 00:42:41,880

because we're far enough off the coast

786

00:42:47,809 --> 00:42:44,700

where you just see the water near the

787

00:42:49,870 --> 00:42:47,819

ship uh because the ships you know lit

788

00:42:53,329 --> 00:42:49,880

up like a Christmas tree

789

00:42:56,809 --> 00:42:53,339

but anyway as I'm sitting there

790

00:43:01,370 --> 00:42:56,819

all of a sudden out of just nowhere

791

00:43:02,329 --> 00:43:01,380

maybe 150 feet to 200 feet away at eye

792

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:02,339

level

793

00:43:05,930 --> 00:43:04,800

Here Comes this thing out of the

794

00:43:09,710 --> 00:43:05,940

darkness

795

00:43:11,690 --> 00:43:09,720

going north not fast either uh we're

796

00:43:14,750 --> 00:43:11,700

we're going south

797

00:43:16,430 --> 00:43:14,760

and I I couldn't believe it I knew

798

00:43:18,349 --> 00:43:16,440

instantly that that was the first time

799

00:43:21,109 --> 00:43:18,359

I've ever seen a UFO

800

00:43:22,970 --> 00:43:21,119

I mean for sure

801
00:43:26,510 --> 00:43:22,980
um and it was weird because it didn't

802
00:43:29,450 --> 00:43:26,520
make any noise it didn't have any lights

803
00:43:31,309 --> 00:43:29,460
on it uh but I could still see it

804
00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:31,319
because of the the lights on the cruise

805
00:43:36,109 --> 00:43:33,599
ship were illuminating it

806
00:43:38,569 --> 00:43:36,119
and you know I I've always been into

807
00:43:41,089 --> 00:43:38,579
UFOs just never had seen one at that

808
00:43:42,530 --> 00:43:41,099
point and all of a sudden about halfway

809
00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:42,540
through

810
00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:45,119
it it tilts downward like it was going

811
00:43:49,010 --> 00:43:46,800
to go into the water and I thought it

812
00:43:50,930 --> 00:43:49,020
would and become a U.S so

813
00:43:53,030 --> 00:43:50,940

but it didn't it flattened out again

814

00:43:55,849 --> 00:43:53,040

right above the water

815

00:43:59,510 --> 00:43:55,859

and it went around the back of the ship

816

00:44:01,910 --> 00:43:59,520

almost cartoonish at that point

817

00:44:04,069 --> 00:44:01,920

uh and I was just blown away I couldn't

818

00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:04,079

even blink and you know I'm describing

819

00:44:07,730 --> 00:44:05,280

this thing but

820

00:44:09,950 --> 00:44:07,740

in you know I'm trying to time it in my

821

00:44:12,170 --> 00:44:09,960

head for how long I could see it it's

822

00:44:14,390 --> 00:44:12,180

probably about seven seconds

823

00:44:16,970 --> 00:44:14,400

but that seven seconds was the most

824

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:16,980

amazing seven seconds of my life yeah

825

00:44:22,550 --> 00:44:20,400

for sure how big was it now you you said

826

00:44:24,470 --> 00:44:22,560

it was only uh just a couple of hundred

827

00:44:28,190 --> 00:44:24,480

feet away so you got a really good look

828

00:44:31,609 --> 00:44:28,200

at it yeah it it was you know it was a

829

00:44:34,370 --> 00:44:31,619

shaped I I my memory is probably a

830

00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:34,380

little bit warped but I felt like it

831

00:44:39,470 --> 00:44:36,560

looked almost like a crystalline shape

832

00:44:41,690 --> 00:44:39,480

and then on the outsides of it I think

833

00:44:44,809 --> 00:44:41,700

that's why I I felt like it looked more

834

00:44:46,190 --> 00:44:44,819

crystalline was the edges of it seem to

835

00:44:48,770 --> 00:44:46,200

be

836

00:44:50,030 --> 00:44:48,780

um a little bit more opaque than the

837

00:44:53,030 --> 00:44:50,040

rest of it

838

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:53,040

and of course you know six or seven

839

00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:54,720

seconds when you're not expecting

840

00:45:02,950 --> 00:44:59,040

anything I often question not that I saw

841

00:45:07,370 --> 00:45:02,960

it but what it really really looked like

842

00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:07,380

the um uh so no sound

843

00:45:13,430 --> 00:45:11,040

um was it turning or was it in flying oh

844

00:45:15,410 --> 00:45:13,440

no it just looks like you're looking at

845

00:45:18,770 --> 00:45:15,420

something going by and you're looking at

846

00:45:21,290 --> 00:45:18,780

the side of it when you ask how big

847

00:45:23,410 --> 00:45:21,300

um it's hard to compare it it's if you

848

00:45:26,750 --> 00:45:23,420

would think of a a large military

849

00:45:29,210 --> 00:45:26,760

helicopter and then maybe double it but

850

00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:29,220

make you know it looks bigger because it

851
00:45:36,050 --> 00:45:33,119
was kind of the shape of a crystal

852
00:45:37,329 --> 00:45:36,060
uh a crystal up and down or a crystal

853
00:45:44,930 --> 00:45:37,339
sideways

854
00:45:48,109 --> 00:45:44,940
um oh man was it uh did it have a

855
00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:48,119
pointier front and a blunt back or was

856
00:45:54,890 --> 00:45:51,359
it no both ends seem to have a little

857
00:45:59,329 --> 00:45:57,050
any any facets

858
00:46:01,130 --> 00:45:59,339
when you say Chris what makes what makes

859
00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:01,140
you say crystal

860
00:46:06,470 --> 00:46:04,319
just because the edges seem to be more

861
00:46:10,010 --> 00:46:06,480
opaque you know like like you're looking

862
00:46:11,450 --> 00:46:10,020
at a diamond or a crystal you know it

863
00:46:14,150 --> 00:46:11,460

just seemed like there was a little bit

864

00:46:17,930 --> 00:46:14,160

more light at the edges of it and then

865

00:46:20,390 --> 00:46:17,940

the shape was more like a crystal hmm

866

00:46:22,609 --> 00:46:20,400

anybody else on the ship talk about it

867

00:46:25,010 --> 00:46:22,619

of course not you know I didn't even

868

00:46:27,470 --> 00:46:25,020

report it to the you know to the ship

869

00:46:30,470 --> 00:46:27,480

because my wife said you know they're

870

00:46:33,290 --> 00:46:30,480

going to think you're completely insane

871

00:46:36,170 --> 00:46:33,300

um the one thing I did do though is when

872

00:46:38,690 --> 00:46:36,180

we got back to Las Vegas I filed my

873

00:46:41,390 --> 00:46:38,700

first report with mufon

874

00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:41,400

and unfortunately they never contacted

875

00:46:44,990 --> 00:46:42,480

me but

876

00:46:46,910 --> 00:46:45,000

it's probably a good thing because I

877

00:46:49,690 --> 00:46:46,920

never did find another person on that

878

00:46:51,290 --> 00:46:49,700

ship that saw that

879

00:46:56,089 --> 00:46:51,300

the

880

00:47:01,670 --> 00:46:56,099

now

881

00:47:02,930 --> 00:47:01,680

start to jump into this subject did you

882

00:47:06,650 --> 00:47:02,940

see

883

00:47:08,829 --> 00:47:06,660

um anything else that reminded you of

884

00:47:11,270 --> 00:47:08,839

what you saw

885

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:11,280

uh no

886

00:47:17,390 --> 00:47:14,400

um the thing that it reminded me of that

887

00:47:19,210 --> 00:47:17,400

I always talk about the way it came out

888

00:47:22,010 --> 00:47:19,220

of the darkness

889

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:22,020

reminded me of the days when I was in

890

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:23,040

school

891

00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:24,960

and you know you're all happy because

892

00:47:30,170 --> 00:47:27,119

you know we're going to watch like a

893

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:30,180

something on a projector so they darken

894

00:47:32,870 --> 00:47:31,920

the room and then they put that light on

895

00:47:34,609 --> 00:47:32,880

the wall

896

00:47:36,170 --> 00:47:34,619

you know the white light before the

897

00:47:38,270 --> 00:47:36,180

movie or before the whatever they're

898

00:47:40,130 --> 00:47:38,280

showing starts playing that's kind of

899

00:47:41,809 --> 00:47:40,140

what it was like but not nearly as

900

00:47:43,790 --> 00:47:41,819

bright

901
00:47:45,890 --> 00:47:43,800
how

902
00:47:47,870 --> 00:47:45,900
does this change you

903
00:47:50,630 --> 00:47:47,880
because

904
00:47:53,390 --> 00:47:50,640
um I have anybody that goes through the

905
00:47:55,910 --> 00:47:53,400
experience for the first time when you

906
00:47:57,890 --> 00:47:55,920
know it's not a you know a balloon a

907
00:48:01,549 --> 00:47:57,900
plane a helicopter rocket or you know

908
00:48:03,650 --> 00:48:01,559
you're seeing something that doesn't fit

909
00:48:07,370 --> 00:48:03,660
what you have normally seen

910
00:48:09,890 --> 00:48:07,380
you know and how does that change you uh

911
00:48:13,069 --> 00:48:09,900
thinking that possibly we are not alone

912
00:48:16,069 --> 00:48:13,079
and that there is something visiting us

913
00:48:17,390 --> 00:48:16,079

I don't you know what changed in me was

914

00:48:18,349 --> 00:48:17,400

just

915

00:48:21,530 --> 00:48:18,359

um

916

00:48:23,870 --> 00:48:21,540

I wanted to talk to people about it you

917

00:48:26,870 --> 00:48:23,880

know and you have people in your family

918

00:48:28,790 --> 00:48:26,880

and your friends and you find that a lot

919

00:48:30,530 --> 00:48:28,800

of them you know they're they're being

920

00:48:32,990 --> 00:48:30,540

polite when they're listening to you but

921

00:48:34,790 --> 00:48:33,000

they're not really wanting to hear it

922

00:48:36,770 --> 00:48:34,800

and um

923

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:36,780

the main thing that the first thing I

924

00:48:41,569 --> 00:48:38,880

thought was I finally had confirmation

925

00:48:43,790 --> 00:48:41,579

of my my beliefs

926

00:48:46,250 --> 00:48:43,800

in that you know I I don't know if

927

00:48:48,890 --> 00:48:46,260

they're aliens or or what what they are

928

00:48:51,109 --> 00:48:48,900

but I always believed they were real

929

00:48:54,829 --> 00:48:51,119

you know UFOs

930

00:48:56,690 --> 00:48:54,839

and uh you know but soon after that it

931

00:48:59,150 --> 00:48:56,700

started kind of fading out didn't have

932

00:49:02,210 --> 00:48:59,160

anyone to talk to about it and it it

933

00:49:04,670 --> 00:49:02,220

melted away but I never forgot about it

934

00:49:07,730 --> 00:49:04,680

until the next one happened and then

935

00:49:09,589 --> 00:49:07,740

that one threw me for a loop and put me

936

00:49:13,130 --> 00:49:09,599

over the top and that's why I'm here

937

00:49:18,290 --> 00:49:13,140

right now well how long of a gap was it

938

00:49:22,010 --> 00:49:18,300

uh between 2011 and outfitting your

939

00:49:23,630 --> 00:49:22,020

house with a kid yeah well uh it was

940

00:49:24,650 --> 00:49:23,640

about two and a half years because that

941

00:49:27,589 --> 00:49:24,660

was in

942

00:49:30,349 --> 00:49:27,599

um October of 2011.

943

00:49:31,490 --> 00:49:30,359

right after we moved to Las Vegas by a

944

00:49:33,290 --> 00:49:31,500

coincidence

945

00:49:34,549 --> 00:49:33,300

and then

946

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:34,559

you know

947

00:49:40,430 --> 00:49:36,480

fast forward about two and a half years

948

00:49:43,069 --> 00:49:40,440

to April of 2016.

949

00:49:45,470 --> 00:49:43,079

I was I was watching American Idol on TV

950

00:49:46,609 --> 00:49:45,480

and I paused it went out for a cigarette

951
00:49:49,609 --> 00:49:46,619
again

952
00:49:52,010 --> 00:49:49,619
and back to talking about cigarettes

953
00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:52,020
and I was just sitting there on my patio

954
00:49:57,710 --> 00:49:54,000
and this time

955
00:49:59,150 --> 00:49:57,720
I noticed the red that like this

956
00:50:01,910 --> 00:49:59,160
beautiful

957
00:50:04,190 --> 00:50:01,920
crimson red light in the corner of my

958
00:50:06,770 --> 00:50:04,200
eye and I turned my head

959
00:50:09,290 --> 00:50:06,780
there was one going right over not as

960
00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:09,300
close as the one in Nova Scotia

961
00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:12,000
but it wasn't maybe a half mile away

962
00:50:18,890 --> 00:50:14,880
kind of up in the sky

963
00:50:21,410 --> 00:50:18,900

and this time I knew it it was a UFO

964

00:50:22,849 --> 00:50:21,420

and I immediately my adrenaline just

965

00:50:25,609 --> 00:50:22,859

started pumping

966

00:50:29,210 --> 00:50:25,619

I jumped up I knew I had my phone in my

967

00:50:32,210 --> 00:50:29,220

pocket with a camera on it and I I tried

968

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:32,220

to take video of it which I did

969

00:50:37,790 --> 00:50:34,800

and I got a little over five minutes of

970

00:50:39,710 --> 00:50:37,800

video but it was horrific video

971

00:50:41,809 --> 00:50:39,720

but it was still good enough to turn

972

00:50:43,010 --> 00:50:41,819

into mufon and that's where it began

973

00:50:45,170 --> 00:50:43,020

where I

974

00:50:47,450 --> 00:50:45,180

over the years now I've only given them

975

00:50:49,790 --> 00:50:47,460

five more reports

976
00:50:52,130 --> 00:50:49,800
but all five of them were investigated

977
00:50:56,390 --> 00:50:52,140
and all five of them were deemed or

978
00:50:58,609 --> 00:50:56,400
classified as uaps or unknowns

979
00:51:00,650 --> 00:50:58,619
and that's where I stopped I felt like I

980
00:51:03,049 --> 00:51:00,660
don't really need to get that kind of

981
00:51:05,809 --> 00:51:03,059
thing from anybody

982
00:51:07,849 --> 00:51:05,819
so you know all with all of the

983
00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:07,859
experiences I've had

984
00:51:11,930 --> 00:51:10,800
right now the way I feel about things is

985
00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:11,940
that

986
00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:14,160
um I just post them I post them online

987
00:51:17,089 --> 00:51:16,079
and if people want to watch them that's

988
00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:17,099

great

989

00:51:23,450 --> 00:51:19,920

if they don't that's fine too

990

00:51:26,270 --> 00:51:23,460

um you know I've been on television and

991

00:51:28,910 --> 00:51:26,280

that's been a kind of a disappointment

992

00:51:31,190 --> 00:51:28,920

because you know

993

00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:31,200

I'm thinking they're going to come and

994

00:51:36,349 --> 00:51:33,599

we're going to get to show this stuff

995

00:51:38,030 --> 00:51:36,359

and in reality you're you're fitting

996

00:51:40,430 --> 00:51:38,040

into some kind of theme that they

997

00:51:45,170 --> 00:51:40,440

haven't even told you about yeah yeah

998

00:51:47,569 --> 00:51:45,180

yeah yeah yeah there's uh uh there's I I

999

00:51:49,370 --> 00:51:47,579

think it's three parts it's a movie and

1000

00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:49,380

I think it's called

1001
00:51:56,569 --> 00:51:53,040
the man who sees UFOs or whatever that's

1002
00:51:58,910 --> 00:51:56,579
my that's my buddy crystal rapolo in in

1003
00:52:01,130 --> 00:51:58,920
in Monterey Bay right yeah he lives in

1004
00:52:04,069 --> 00:52:01,140
Monterey he lives in Monterey now see

1005
00:52:08,809 --> 00:52:04,079
here's this is the man who sees UFOs yes

1006
00:52:12,530 --> 00:52:08,819
and and it's he is seeing something and

1007
00:52:16,430 --> 00:52:12,540
and I love his videos right but the way

1008
00:52:19,069 --> 00:52:16,440
that the the public perceived that was

1009
00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:19,079
more like it's it's a comedy you know

1010
00:52:24,170 --> 00:52:21,359
you know what I mean and and it it's

1011
00:52:26,329 --> 00:52:24,180
that's not the way that this is dealt

1012
00:52:29,030 --> 00:52:26,339
with because he's he's getting some

1013
00:52:30,890 --> 00:52:29,040

amazing footage up there he is and you

1014

00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:30,900

know what he's just you know what it is

1015

00:52:36,290 --> 00:52:34,319

it's his uh personality

1016

00:52:39,829 --> 00:52:36,300

um I know the producer who made that

1017

00:52:44,690 --> 00:52:39,839

movie with Christo uh Carlos D Los Rios

1018

00:52:46,089 --> 00:52:44,700

is his name and Christo's such a uh

1019

00:52:48,470 --> 00:52:46,099

lovable

1020

00:52:50,809 --> 00:52:48,480

eccentric man

1021

00:52:53,990 --> 00:52:50,819

that the movie really wasn't even about

1022

00:52:56,930 --> 00:52:54,000

UFOs it was about Christo and and the

1023

00:52:58,490 --> 00:52:56,940

movie theater yeah it happened it just

1024

00:53:01,130 --> 00:52:58,500

happened that he

1025

00:53:04,910 --> 00:53:01,140

you know as a UFO Hunter and he's like

1026

00:53:08,510 --> 00:53:04,920

very serious about it right and and the

1027

00:53:11,329 --> 00:53:08,520

it it is an amazing set of uh it's part

1028

00:53:14,569 --> 00:53:11,339

one part two I think it's three right is

1029

00:53:17,210 --> 00:53:14,579

it two three there's two there's the man

1030

00:53:20,569 --> 00:53:17,220

who sees you UFOs and then more recent

1031

00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:20,579

uh the man who sees UFOs right I'm not

1032

00:53:24,650 --> 00:53:23,040

sure if that was at the same level as

1033

00:53:28,670 --> 00:53:24,660

the first one

1034

00:53:31,309 --> 00:53:28,680

but you know he's a he's a just a really

1035

00:53:33,290 --> 00:53:31,319

great guy and he's a good friend he

1036

00:53:35,329 --> 00:53:33,300

found me I I actually couldn't believe

1037

00:53:38,089 --> 00:53:35,339

he called me because

1038

00:53:40,069 --> 00:53:38,099

I had seen that and I'm not you know

1039

00:53:41,510 --> 00:53:40,079

this is before I ever saw a UFO and I

1040

00:53:44,390 --> 00:53:41,520

thought oh there's no way I'd ever know

1041

00:53:48,170 --> 00:53:44,400

this guy that yeah this movie was about

1042

00:53:51,470 --> 00:53:48,180

him really I I'd hang out with him I

1043

00:53:55,670 --> 00:53:51,480

would I definitely would so

1044

00:53:58,250 --> 00:53:55,680

um when when you look at the body of

1045

00:54:02,450 --> 00:53:58,260

work that you've documented

1046

00:54:04,309 --> 00:54:02,460

um for me there are two no you've shot a

1047

00:54:07,609 --> 00:54:04,319

lot of amazing stuff we've shared it

1048

00:54:10,490 --> 00:54:07,619

here and and analyzed it uh through and

1049

00:54:12,170 --> 00:54:10,500

through but there are for me there are

1050

00:54:14,930 --> 00:54:12,180

two the

1051
00:54:17,390 --> 00:54:14,940
I'm just going to say Tic Tac for it was

1052
00:54:22,190 --> 00:54:17,400
more like the white the white hot dog

1053
00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:22,200
which is absolutely insane but the

1054
00:54:27,770 --> 00:54:24,480
triangle that flies over the strip the

1055
00:54:30,589 --> 00:54:27,780
clear triangle dude that's like the

1056
00:54:33,530 --> 00:54:30,599
craziest video I've ever seen uh the

1057
00:54:37,490 --> 00:54:33,540
clear triangle I'm trying to think it

1058
00:54:41,210 --> 00:54:37,500
takes the turn over there and then flies

1059
00:54:44,270 --> 00:54:41,220
like over over the strip yeah there were

1060
00:54:46,849 --> 00:54:44,280
some gigantic thing that that was the

1061
00:54:49,069 --> 00:54:46,859
second most popular popular video I ever

1062
00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:49,079
put out and of course it's always the

1063
00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:51,119

most controversial as well because

1064

00:54:57,530 --> 00:54:54,720

because it's popular yeah yeah that's

1065

00:55:01,849 --> 00:54:57,540

that's that's a crazy video man I've

1066

00:55:05,630 --> 00:55:01,859

watched it so many times trying to uh

1067

00:55:08,210 --> 00:55:05,640

rationalize it in in my own head because

1068

00:55:12,589 --> 00:55:08,220

it is what it is it stands on its own it

1069

00:55:14,089 --> 00:55:12,599

is it's uh it's it's I don't know clear

1070

00:55:16,730 --> 00:55:14,099

I don't know if that's the right word

1071

00:55:19,130 --> 00:55:16,740

but you can see the three points on it

1072

00:55:21,650 --> 00:55:19,140

um you can see that it's a triangle but

1073

00:55:24,130 --> 00:55:21,660

there are moments where it is completely

1074

00:55:27,829 --> 00:55:24,140

translucent and you can see Las Vegas

1075

00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:27,839

through the craft yeah yeah well this

1076
00:55:32,930 --> 00:55:30,720
one right now this one that we're going

1077
00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:32,940
to be talking about for me

1078
00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:36,240
it it beats that one out as far as I'm

1079
00:55:40,370 --> 00:55:38,160
concerned

1080
00:55:41,990 --> 00:55:40,380
I mean I it just is there's so much

1081
00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:42,000
proof in this video that we're going to

1082
00:55:46,910 --> 00:55:44,160
be looking at

1083
00:55:49,010 --> 00:55:46,920
yeah and it's well so that was my

1084
00:55:51,049 --> 00:55:49,020
question uh to you those are the two

1085
00:55:53,329 --> 00:55:51,059
videos for me

1086
00:55:56,510 --> 00:55:53,339
um the one that was shot in the valley

1087
00:55:58,130 --> 00:55:56,520
behind your house uh with with something

1088
00:56:00,589 --> 00:55:58,140

coming out of the butt that was pretty

1089

00:56:04,130 --> 00:56:00,599

crazy uh that was a lot of fun and was

1090

00:56:07,430 --> 00:56:04,140

long and and I really enjoy that but um

1091

00:56:09,829 --> 00:56:07,440

those two videos stand out the one that

1092

00:56:12,230 --> 00:56:09,839

stands out for you is this latest one

1093

00:56:15,710 --> 00:56:12,240

that you contacted me about this is

1094

00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:15,720

definitely my favorite now and then the

1095

00:56:22,490 --> 00:56:18,960

the I I like that white hot dog the last

1096

00:56:26,270 --> 00:56:22,500

time he said it's a Good and Plenty

1097

00:56:29,630 --> 00:56:26,280

um that is just amazing as well you know

1098

00:56:32,450 --> 00:56:29,640

and I I made a video just recently kind

1099

00:56:34,609 --> 00:56:32,460

of republishing it because of the Tic

1100

00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:34,619

Tacs and I said everybody's talking

1101
00:56:40,190 --> 00:56:37,040
about Tic Tacs but look at this

1102
00:56:41,930 --> 00:56:40,200
thing's probably much larger it's

1103
00:56:44,990 --> 00:56:41,940
glowing

1104
00:56:47,690 --> 00:56:45,000
and uh I don't even know how I was able

1105
00:56:50,930 --> 00:56:47,700
to see it it I was shooting video of a

1106
00:56:52,730 --> 00:56:50,940
sphere a white sphere moving and it came

1107
00:56:55,069 --> 00:56:52,740
right through the picture so what are

1108
00:56:58,490 --> 00:56:55,079
the odds of that happening right right

1109
00:57:02,270 --> 00:56:58,500
and uh what night uh did you shoot this

1110
00:57:04,670 --> 00:57:02,280
oh that was in 2019 I think it was I

1111
00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:04,680
don't quote me but it was in August I'm

1112
00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:07,440
not sure exactly which day the video

1113
00:57:13,990 --> 00:57:10,079

that we're seeing tonight oh this was

1114

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:14,000

just a few days ago okay

1115

00:57:19,250 --> 00:57:17,760

you shot this on the 17th yeah yeah so

1116

00:57:20,990 --> 00:57:19,260

last week during the show I think it was

1117

00:57:24,410 --> 00:57:21,000

Wednesday night

1118

00:57:26,030 --> 00:57:24,420

um uh Steve texted me no he called right

1119

00:57:28,250 --> 00:57:26,040

during the show yeah I didn't I didn't

1120

00:57:30,950 --> 00:57:28,260

know where you were so so I didn't pick

1121

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:30,960

up and uh and he texted me he's like man

1122

00:57:37,130 --> 00:57:35,040

you've got to call me uh uh immediately

1123

00:57:39,650 --> 00:57:37,140

um I've I've got this video that you've

1124

00:57:41,809 --> 00:57:39,660

got to check out so that was on the set

1125

00:57:44,510 --> 00:57:41,819

so you shot it on the 17th you called me

1126
00:57:47,030 --> 00:57:44,520
on the 18th uh yeah I wanted to be sure

1127
00:57:49,549 --> 00:57:47,040
I don't want to bother anybody if if all

1128
00:57:52,069 --> 00:57:49,559
of a sudden that it's a balloon now what

1129
00:57:54,890 --> 00:57:52,079
I want to say is that you know if we

1130
00:57:57,770 --> 00:57:54,900
just covered the video only tonight

1131
00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:57,780
you could let me go after one minute

1132
00:58:03,890 --> 00:58:00,000
because that's it's not even that long

1133
00:58:05,150 --> 00:58:03,900
right but the one thing I love doing and

1134
00:58:08,569 --> 00:58:05,160
this is how I

1135
00:58:11,690 --> 00:58:08,579
you know go and debunk my own videos as

1136
00:58:14,890 --> 00:58:11,700
I took that thing and I put it through

1137
00:58:20,030 --> 00:58:14,900
some conversion software to break every

1138
00:58:23,930 --> 00:58:20,040

uh frame of that video down into a 2560

1139

00:58:25,370 --> 00:58:23,940

by 1440 PNG image that were crystal

1140

00:58:27,650 --> 00:58:25,380

clear

1141

00:58:29,569 --> 00:58:27,660

and you know that's like a day later

1142

00:58:32,329 --> 00:58:29,579

that's why it took me longer but I'm

1143

00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:32,339

going through there and I just couldn't

1144

00:58:36,770 --> 00:58:35,040

believe what I was seeing because I

1145

00:58:38,990 --> 00:58:36,780

thought it was a balloon too at first

1146

00:58:42,049 --> 00:58:39,000

that there was just something about it

1147

00:58:44,990 --> 00:58:42,059

that didn't seem right and that's why

1148

00:58:49,069 --> 00:58:45,000

my hobby you know I have that night

1149

00:58:51,650 --> 00:58:49,079

vision uh binoculars I love them I have

1150

00:58:54,650 --> 00:58:51,660

it right by my door

1151

00:58:57,230 --> 00:58:54,660

going out to the back patio it's always

1152

00:58:58,030 --> 00:58:57,240

charged I always have a battery pack on

1153

00:59:02,210 --> 00:58:58,040

it

1154

00:59:03,950 --> 00:59:02,220

and so I took my dog out to let him you

1155

00:59:06,289 --> 00:59:03,960

know go do his thing

1156

00:59:10,010 --> 00:59:06,299

and I immediately saw these just

1157

00:59:12,170 --> 00:59:10,020

enormous thunderheads uh that we've had

1158

00:59:15,109 --> 00:59:12,180

the monsoon season like I've never seen

1159

00:59:16,970 --> 00:59:15,119

here in Las Vegas but they weren't gray

1160

00:59:19,370 --> 00:59:16,980

they were white and they were right

1161

00:59:20,450 --> 00:59:19,380

above me but not you know a little bit

1162

00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:20,460

out

1163

00:59:25,309 --> 00:59:22,799

and I looked up and I see something

1164

00:59:27,349 --> 00:59:25,319

rocking in the sky and it seems to be

1165

00:59:29,450 --> 00:59:27,359

coming my way a little bit

1166

00:59:31,309 --> 00:59:29,460

and I thought oh it's a balloon but then

1167

00:59:35,150 --> 00:59:31,319

I looked at it again I go wait a minute

1168

00:59:37,970 --> 00:59:35,160

so I I rushed into the house

1169

00:59:40,190 --> 00:59:37,980

I grabbed that thing I turned it on I

1170

00:59:42,109 --> 00:59:40,200

turned on I always do this I turned the

1171

00:59:44,390 --> 00:59:42,119

power on with the battery pack before I

1172

00:59:45,950 --> 00:59:44,400

even walk out the door so that when I'm

1173

00:59:48,130 --> 00:59:45,960

out there if there's something there I

1174

00:59:51,829 --> 00:59:48,140

can shoot video right away

1175

00:59:55,309 --> 00:59:51,839

and that's what I did and so

1176

00:59:58,370 --> 00:59:55,319

I I started shooting video of it uh

1177

00:59:59,990 --> 00:59:58,380

while I was still on my my patio and

1178

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:00,000

it's a covered patio

1179

01:00:06,170 --> 01:00:03,839

and I got about I don't know 40 43

1180

01:00:07,549 --> 01:00:06,180

seconds of video or whatever something

1181

01:00:09,470 --> 01:00:07,559

like that

1182

01:00:11,089 --> 01:00:09,480

before I decide I know how to move I got

1183

01:00:12,650 --> 01:00:11,099

to get out in the open where if this

1184

01:00:13,730 --> 01:00:12,660

thing gets going I'm going to be able to

1185

01:00:16,910 --> 01:00:13,740

follow it

1186

01:00:18,829 --> 01:00:16,920

as soon as I set my tripod up on that

1187

01:00:20,030 --> 01:00:18,839

cement pad where I shoot most of my

1188

01:00:22,130 --> 01:00:20,040

videos

1189

01:00:24,349 --> 01:00:22,140

I didn't know it at the time but that's

1190

01:00:27,170 --> 01:00:24,359

where the video ended it just stopped

1191

01:00:30,049 --> 01:00:27,180

and it stopped and you'll see it when we

1192

01:00:34,549 --> 01:00:30,059

look at this video when it it stopped it

1193

01:00:36,470 --> 01:00:34,559

stopped right when this UFO turned into

1194

01:00:45,770 --> 01:00:36,480

a

1195

01:00:49,210 --> 01:00:45,780

spikes

1196

01:00:52,370 --> 01:00:49,220

and as soon as it looked at that

1197

01:00:54,770 --> 01:00:52,380

immediately that's where the video ends

1198

01:00:57,549 --> 01:00:54,780

so anyway I I actually I didn't know it

1199

01:01:01,490 --> 01:00:57,559

ended I was still I was still shooting

1200

01:01:03,530 --> 01:01:01,500

uh video and following it and it started

1201
01:01:05,569 --> 01:01:03,540
heading north it wasn't hardly any wind

1202
01:01:07,609 --> 01:01:05,579
but it went North

1203
01:01:09,410 --> 01:01:07,619
and it was getting further and further

1204
01:01:11,809 --> 01:01:09,420
away so I kept increasing the

1205
01:01:13,730 --> 01:01:11,819
magnification and it's not an optical

1206
01:01:17,150 --> 01:01:13,740
zoom but it's a it's kind of a really

1207
01:01:20,690 --> 01:01:17,160
nice digital zoom and I had it as far as

1208
01:01:25,930 --> 01:01:20,700
it would go at one point at 36x and then

1209
01:01:30,190 --> 01:01:28,549
Steve Steve I got to take a break let's

1210
01:01:33,289 --> 01:01:30,200
get that in

1211
01:01:36,829 --> 01:01:33,299
we'll start uh taking a look at this

1212
01:01:38,690 --> 01:01:36,839
video and we'll go through uh a bunch of

1213
01:01:41,030 --> 01:01:38,700

images that Steve has prepped for

1214

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:41,040

tonight on the show this is Fade to

1215

01:01:44,510 --> 01:01:42,480

Black I'm your chimney church tonight

1216

01:01:48,049 --> 01:01:44,520

Steve Barrow

1217

01:01:49,430 --> 01:01:48,059

more UFOs over Vegas this is faded black

1218

01:01:52,680 --> 01:01:49,440

I'm your assuming church we'll be right

1219

01:01:57,830 --> 01:01:52,690

back after this short break stay with us

1220

01:01:57,840 --> 01:02:13,210

[Music]

1221

01:02:20,510 --> 01:02:16,250

this is baby black with Jimmy Church on

1222

01:02:24,910 --> 01:02:23,390

your one million gigawatt paranormal

1223

01:02:28,309 --> 01:02:24,920

power house

1224

01:02:30,410 --> 01:02:28,319

kumxdb BX

1225

01:02:33,650 --> 01:02:30,420

hello fate or not it's Jimmy church here

1226

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:33,660

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

1227

01:02:38,270 --> 01:02:36,000

you can purify the air in your home and

1228

01:02:40,549 --> 01:02:38,280

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

1229

01:02:42,410 --> 01:02:40,559

eliminate odors just like I do right

1230

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:42,420

here in the bunker the Eden Pier

1231

01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:45,119

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

1232

01:02:49,849 --> 01:02:47,520

naturally sends out O3 molecules into

1233

01:02:52,069 --> 01:02:49,859

the air which seek out odors and air

1234

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:52,079

pollutants in your home and destroys

1235

01:02:57,289 --> 01:02:54,480

them it's called a thunderstorm because

1236

01:02:59,630 --> 01:02:57,299

it purifies the air just like after a

1237

01:03:02,510 --> 01:02:59,640

thunderstorm and right now you can save

1238

01:03:05,750 --> 01:03:02,520

200 on an Eden Pure thunderstorm three

1239

01:03:07,970 --> 01:03:05,760

pack for whole home protection with this

1240

01:03:10,670 --> 01:03:07,980

special offer you're getting three units

1241

01:03:15,430 --> 01:03:10,680

for under two hundred dollars seriously

1242

01:03:18,589 --> 01:03:15,440

go to edenpardeals.com and use fader 3.

1243

01:03:21,230 --> 01:03:18,599

shipping is free and it's easy just

1244

01:03:24,829 --> 01:03:21,240

scroll down you'll see my name right

1245

01:03:28,370 --> 01:03:24,839

there Jimmy Church click on it and get

1246

01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:28,380

your deal today that's EdenPURE deals

1247

01:03:33,789 --> 01:03:30,559

dot com

1248

01:03:35,870 --> 01:03:33,799

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

1249

01:03:38,150 --> 01:03:35,880

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

1250

01:03:39,770 --> 01:03:38,160

dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

1251
01:03:41,510 --> 01:03:39,780
the most watched networks in the world

1252
01:03:43,190 --> 01:03:41,520
and I would like to personally invite

1253
01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:43,200
you to check out our expanding library

1254
01:03:47,930 --> 01:03:45,599
of TV film lectures and special

1255
01:03:50,390 --> 01:03:47,940
presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

1256
01:03:53,210 --> 01:03:50,400
has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1257
01:03:54,829 --> 01:03:53,220
history Health UFOs spirituality and our

1258
01:03:57,170 --> 01:03:54,839
future we are committed to our community

1259
01:03:59,750 --> 01:03:57,180
and with my personal invitation you can

1260
01:04:00,970 --> 01:03:59,760
right now get your own free 30-day

1261
01:04:03,410 --> 01:04:00,980
membership at

1262
01:04:05,270 --> 01:04:03,420
forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

1263
01:04:08,890 --> 01:04:05,280

of information starts today at

1264

01:04:12,970 --> 01:04:11,690

because you never got that pony you

1265

01:04:16,970 --> 01:04:12,980

always wanted

1266

01:04:20,270 --> 01:04:16,980

damn it Jimmy church and Fade to Black

1267

01:04:23,809 --> 01:04:20,280

on the game changer Network

1268

01:04:25,910 --> 01:04:23,819

listen I know and you know that you've

1269

01:04:28,250 --> 01:04:25,920

always wanted your first crystal skull

1270

01:04:30,650 --> 01:04:28,260

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1271

01:04:33,529 --> 01:04:30,660

but you just don't know where to go to

1272

01:04:35,390 --> 01:04:33,539

find the real thing then I met Carolyn

1273

01:04:38,569 --> 01:04:35,400

Ford over at Einstein the crystal

1274

01:04:40,549 --> 01:04:38,579

skull.com Carolyn is the guardian of

1275

01:04:43,250 --> 01:04:40,559

Einstein one of the most respected

1276

01:04:45,230 --> 01:04:43,260

ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1277

01:04:47,270 --> 01:04:45,240

of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1278

01:04:49,370 --> 01:04:47,280

sitting with Einstein in his sacred

1279

01:04:52,190 --> 01:04:49,380

Lodge and our car from the finest

1280

01:04:54,349 --> 01:04:52,200

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1281

01:04:57,430 --> 01:04:54,359

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1282

01:05:00,710 --> 01:04:57,440

from the master skull or Master computer

1283

01:05:02,210 --> 01:05:00,720

Einstein the ancient Crystal Skull to

1284

01:05:04,609 --> 01:05:02,220

see Carolyn's current collection of

1285

01:05:07,490 --> 01:05:04,619

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1286

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:07,500

Einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1287

01:05:12,230 --> 01:05:09,839

on the banner over on our site don't

1288

01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:12,240

forget to use the promo code Jimmy at

1289

01:05:18,470 --> 01:05:14,880

checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1290

01:05:20,809 --> 01:05:18,480

today that's promo code Jimmy finding

1291

01:05:32,150 --> 01:05:20,819

your first or next Crystal Skull is easy

1292

01:05:35,870 --> 01:05:34,069

this is race Alps here repping the

1293

01:05:40,549 --> 01:05:35,880

planet and you're listening to my good

1294

01:05:45,410 --> 01:05:42,589

Sophie cable you're listening to

1295

01:05:48,230 --> 01:05:45,420

jimmychurch radio.com don't hurt me

1296

01:05:50,510 --> 01:05:48,240

Jimmy I'm only little hey I'm Adrian

1297

01:05:56,890 --> 01:05:50,520

Grenier and this is Ari Gold we're the

1298

01:06:01,490 --> 01:05:59,690

we're the honey brothers and you're

1299

01:06:02,990 --> 01:06:01,500

listening to Jimmie Church show

1300

01:06:04,609 --> 01:06:03,000

Revolution

1301
01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:04,619
this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1302
01:06:08,630 --> 01:06:06,720
and you can become an official fate or

1303
01:06:10,690 --> 01:06:08,640
Not by just going to our membership

1304
01:06:12,609 --> 01:06:10,700
section at

1305
01:06:15,289 --> 01:06:12,619
jimmychurchradio.com

1306
01:06:17,569 --> 01:06:15,299
hello this is Serena Wright Taylor from

1307
01:06:20,089 --> 01:06:17,579
conscious life Expo and you're listening

1308
01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:20,099
to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1309
01:06:25,789 --> 01:06:22,319
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1310
01:06:27,710 --> 01:06:25,799
astrological chart since 1963. true

1311
01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:27,720
story

1312
01:06:31,010 --> 01:06:29,520
this is Micah Hanks of the greylian

1313
01:06:34,480 --> 01:06:31,020

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1314

01:06:57,589 --> 01:06:49,310

[Music]

1315

01:07:00,650 --> 01:06:57,599

Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

1316

01:07:03,049 --> 01:07:00,660

host we hope Jimmy Church John Patrick

1317

01:07:05,930 --> 01:07:03,059

Baldwin just stopped by the chat I

1318

01:07:08,569 --> 01:07:05,940

haven't seen Sean how are you man

1319

01:07:10,750 --> 01:07:08,579

that's that's OG right there that's

1320

01:07:14,870 --> 01:07:10,760

Original Gangster status

1321

01:07:18,890 --> 01:07:14,880

man man good to see you I I I I'm just

1322

01:07:21,230 --> 01:07:18,900

in shock now Sean you've got now I'm all

1323

01:07:22,849 --> 01:07:21,240

learn now I've got stage fright Sean

1324

01:07:26,390 --> 01:07:22,859

Patrick Baldwin

1325

01:07:29,630 --> 01:07:26,400

is in the house miss you brother all

1326

01:07:33,529 --> 01:07:29,640

right uh tonight Steve Barone is with us

1327

01:07:37,069 --> 01:07:33,539

UFOs over Vegas and last week uh during

1328

01:07:41,210 --> 01:07:37,079

the show uh Steve reached out uh with uh

1329

01:07:45,170 --> 01:07:41,220

one of his uh holy crap text messages to

1330

01:07:47,450 --> 01:07:45,180

me and and I always respond uh when when

1331

01:07:51,230 --> 01:07:47,460

he says Jimmy uh you've got you've got

1332

01:07:53,809 --> 01:07:51,240

to check this out he he always uh has

1333

01:07:57,349 --> 01:07:53,819

got my attention at that point and and I

1334

01:08:00,829 --> 01:07:57,359

I watched the video and this was shot I

1335

01:08:04,130 --> 01:08:00,839

think last Tuesday on the 17th now uh

1336

01:08:06,829 --> 01:08:04,140

Steve uh to set this up what time of day

1337

01:08:10,930 --> 01:08:06,839

or night what time uh was this shot yeah

1338

01:08:13,309 --> 01:08:10,940

it was 6 13 p.m

1339

01:08:16,970 --> 01:08:13,319

like 6 14.

1340

01:08:21,050 --> 01:08:16,980

right so it's daylight in in other words

1341

01:08:22,970 --> 01:08:21,060

um it looks daylight to me and now

1342

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:22,980

um what okay there was a couple of

1343

01:08:28,729 --> 01:08:25,440

comments that I made to you

1344

01:08:30,829 --> 01:08:28,739

um uh in in our little exchange last

1345

01:08:32,510 --> 01:08:30,839

week uh do you want to show the video

1346

01:08:35,390 --> 01:08:32,520

first or do you just want to go through

1347

01:08:38,030 --> 01:08:35,400

the Stills you know what Jimmy like like

1348

01:08:39,950 --> 01:08:38,040

I say the video goes so fast I what I

1349

01:08:42,349 --> 01:08:39,960

did is I put

1350

01:08:45,769 --> 01:08:42,359

I put a lot of effort into getting these

1351

01:08:48,169 --> 01:08:45,779

Stills together and showing you

1352

01:08:50,769 --> 01:08:48,179

proof by looking at them that way

1353

01:08:53,809 --> 01:08:50,779

because they're clear okay

1354

01:08:56,809 --> 01:08:53,819

UFO and then at the end of that then I

1355

01:08:57,769 --> 01:08:56,819

show that part of the video okay so do

1356

01:09:00,530 --> 01:08:57,779

it again

1357

01:09:04,189 --> 01:09:00,540

all right so let's

1358

01:09:08,289 --> 01:09:04,199

um uh I've I've got uh I've got things

1359

01:09:11,570 --> 01:09:08,299

set up here and so let's actually

1360

01:09:15,530 --> 01:09:11,580

uh start going through this and what do

1361

01:09:19,070 --> 01:09:15,540

we this is the ending first because this

1362

01:09:22,970 --> 01:09:19,080

happens so fast this is actually 4.11

1363

01:09:25,010 --> 01:09:22,980

seconds of video but out of those 4.11

1364

01:09:27,289 --> 01:09:25,020

seconds everything you're going to be

1365

01:09:29,209 --> 01:09:27,299

looking at for a little while here is

1366

01:09:30,890 --> 01:09:29,219

from that little piece

1367

01:09:33,890 --> 01:09:30,900

so

1368

01:09:38,450 --> 01:09:33,900

you know these are PNG images from a 25

1369

01:09:40,189 --> 01:09:38,460

60 by 1440 HD

1370

01:09:43,010 --> 01:09:40,199

lack of a better word is photograph

1371

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:43,020

because it's one frame of a video sure

1372

01:09:49,729 --> 01:09:47,040

so every 30 pictures you see

1373

01:09:51,110 --> 01:09:49,739

when we're looking right here is only

1374

01:09:57,890 --> 01:09:51,120

one second

1375

01:10:01,010 --> 01:09:57,900

changing right and what do you

1376

01:10:01,970 --> 01:10:01,020

um estimate at distance and size of this

1377

01:10:05,390 --> 01:10:01,980

object

1378

01:10:08,270 --> 01:10:05,400

well you know it it's funny because it

1379

01:10:10,910 --> 01:10:08,280

you have these gigantic Thunder heads

1380

01:10:12,470 --> 01:10:10,920

there was also some nice blue sky and it

1381

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:12,480

was really clear

1382

01:10:17,570 --> 01:10:15,120

um but I think I estimated it was

1383

01:10:20,030 --> 01:10:17,580

probably about 4 000 feet in elevation

1384

01:10:23,209 --> 01:10:20,040

from where I'm standing

1385

01:10:26,290 --> 01:10:23,219

and in size you know if it's 4 000 feet

1386

01:10:29,770 --> 01:10:26,300

up it it has to be bigger in a balloon

1387

01:10:33,290 --> 01:10:29,780

but maybe there's big balloons you know

1388

01:10:35,930 --> 01:10:33,300

uh it's probably probably the size of an

1389

01:10:37,310 --> 01:10:35,940

airplane or something a small airplane

1390

01:10:39,530 --> 01:10:37,320

mm-hmm

1391

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:39,540

but you know when you watch it you just

1392

01:10:44,870 --> 01:10:41,760

have to make this uh right now for

1393

01:10:47,570 --> 01:10:44,880

everybody watching just make a mental

1394

01:10:50,450 --> 01:10:47,580

note of what it looks like

1395

01:10:53,330 --> 01:10:50,460

and then watch it and you're going to

1396

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:53,340

see it actually changing there are going

1397

01:10:58,669 --> 01:10:55,440

to be places in the video where it

1398

01:11:00,770 --> 01:10:58,679

changes even more rapidly

1399

01:11:03,169 --> 01:11:00,780

so right now it's already looking a

1400

01:11:05,930 --> 01:11:03,179

little bit different there's also going

1401

01:11:09,410 --> 01:11:05,940

to be places where there's a little part

1402

01:11:13,490 --> 01:11:09,420

on this that an amber light shines yeah

1403

01:11:17,930 --> 01:11:13,500

yeah and now we're going to get to that

1404

01:11:20,270 --> 01:11:17,940

um I I froze the video at that spot and

1405

01:11:23,390 --> 01:11:20,280

and really took a close look and and

1406

01:11:26,510 --> 01:11:23,400

grabbed my own screen grabs not the same

1407

01:11:28,790 --> 01:11:26,520

quality of yours and was wondering if

1408

01:11:31,970 --> 01:11:28,800

that was a reflection or if this

1409

01:11:34,490 --> 01:11:31,980

actually lit up and there's another spot

1410

01:11:36,890 --> 01:11:34,500

in the video where it definitely looks

1411

01:11:38,510 --> 01:11:36,900

like there's two headlights on it yeah

1412

01:11:41,169 --> 01:11:38,520

there's actually they're not really

1413

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:41,179

headlights but it did that

1414

01:11:47,450 --> 01:11:44,880

yeah look there yeah some people think

1415

01:11:49,310 --> 01:11:47,460

they're that were those are windows who

1416

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:49,320

knows what they are right now you can

1417

01:11:54,350 --> 01:11:51,360

see it's starting to change

1418

01:11:57,770 --> 01:11:54,360

into this

1419

01:12:00,350 --> 01:11:57,780

spiked mace ball

1420

01:12:02,450 --> 01:12:00,360

you're going to see it changing and you

1421

01:12:03,530 --> 01:12:02,460

know we're still inside that 4.11

1422

01:12:06,290 --> 01:12:03,540

seconds

1423

01:12:08,450 --> 01:12:06,300

this thing is changing

1424

01:12:11,390 --> 01:12:08,460

but and then it's going to look like

1425

01:12:13,310 --> 01:12:11,400

this one you see a little glow on it

1426

01:12:17,090 --> 01:12:13,320

and for lack of a better way of

1427

01:12:19,550 --> 01:12:17,100

describing it it starts looking to me

1428

01:12:22,790 --> 01:12:19,560

almost like there's a fire

1429

01:12:25,490 --> 01:12:22,800

but most of them have it like this right

1430

01:12:28,850 --> 01:12:25,500

now where it's like an Amber sphere yes

1431

01:12:32,030 --> 01:12:28,860

and now you're seeing the star pattern

1432

01:12:36,490 --> 01:12:32,040

of this starting to show up

1433

01:12:39,770 --> 01:12:36,500

um I had a friend Rick gaskowski and uh

1434

01:12:43,310 --> 01:12:39,780

Australia saw this he goes oh my oh man

1435

01:12:46,130 --> 01:12:43,320

we have the same thing so he sent me a

1436

01:12:49,790 --> 01:12:46,140

video that's the same thing it's just

1437

01:12:51,649 --> 01:12:49,800

not doing this thing where this glow is

1438

01:12:53,750 --> 01:12:51,659

happening

1439

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:53,760

but if you know that's what's so nice

1440

01:13:00,169 --> 01:12:57,120

about dissecting a video and breaking

1441

01:13:03,110 --> 01:13:00,179

down every frame I don't know if mufon

1442

01:13:04,010 --> 01:13:03,120

does it but if they don't I think they

1443

01:13:08,570 --> 01:13:04,020

should

1444

01:13:09,430 --> 01:13:08,580

okay I want to stop this right here

1445

01:13:14,169 --> 01:13:09,440

um

1446

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:14,179

which direction your house is Northwest

1447

01:13:19,550 --> 01:13:17,280

okay everybody here's Las Vegas Steve's

1448

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:19,560

house is up in the northwest corner of

1449

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:24,000

Las Vegas uh orientation wise which

1450

01:13:30,290 --> 01:13:27,600

direction is the camera facing the

1451

01:13:31,850 --> 01:13:30,300

camera is Facing East or even the Las

1452

01:13:34,010 --> 01:13:31,860

Vegas Strip

1453

01:13:36,530 --> 01:13:34,020

the only thing is you don't ever see it

1454

01:13:37,370 --> 01:13:36,540

because this thing's 4 000 feet or so in

1455

01:13:41,090 --> 01:13:37,380

the air

1456

01:13:44,090 --> 01:13:41,100

so if it's Facing East

1457

01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:44,100

could this be the sun setting in the

1458

01:13:49,490 --> 01:13:47,280

west reflecting off of this object yeah

1459

01:13:51,590 --> 01:13:49,500

I mean sure there could be a sun

1460

01:13:53,630 --> 01:13:51,600

reflecting but there's times when this

1461

01:13:56,810 --> 01:13:53,640

is on the other side

1462

01:14:00,169 --> 01:13:56,820

and uh you when you keep going you'll

1463

01:14:02,330 --> 01:14:00,179

see that this is not a reflection

1464

01:14:05,450 --> 01:14:02,340

okay

1465

01:14:10,430 --> 01:14:05,460

because it is 100 man I bet my last

1466

01:14:14,930 --> 01:14:12,590

and then the other way to know that too

1467

01:14:20,209 --> 01:14:14,940

is there's a point where this

1468

01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:23,090

yeah it's going away now

1469

01:14:29,990 --> 01:14:26,159

and you know the the clouds were on the

1470

01:14:32,350 --> 01:14:30,000

side that I was facing not behind me

1471

01:14:34,790 --> 01:14:32,360

the sun was always out

1472

01:14:36,590 --> 01:14:34,800

and then that just kind of went off the

1473

01:14:38,870 --> 01:14:36,600

screen right there

1474

01:14:42,770 --> 01:14:38,880

and now when it came back

1475

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:42,780

it looks different yeah yeah yeah this

1476

01:14:48,649 --> 01:14:46,080

is pretty long yeah this this is this is

1477

01:14:51,669 --> 01:14:48,659

where I froze the video and I I did my

1478

01:14:54,470 --> 01:14:51,679

own screen grabs and blew this part up

1479

01:14:57,290 --> 01:14:54,480

see those white dots a lot of people

1480

01:15:00,290 --> 01:14:57,300

thought those were windows but you'll

1481

01:15:03,470 --> 01:15:00,300

see as we go through here they seem to

1482

01:15:04,910 --> 01:15:03,480

like even move out a little bit it's

1483

01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:04,920

like if you could take your windshield

1484

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:08,159

and and have some kind of feature where

1485

01:15:12,050 --> 01:15:11,040

you unclasp it and it pops out a little

1486

01:15:16,250 --> 01:15:12,060

bit

1487

01:15:16,260 --> 01:15:23,090

yeah it's a great shot right there

1488

01:15:27,830 --> 01:15:25,550

yeah you know that's that's not lights

1489

01:15:31,310 --> 01:15:27,840

either that's not where the lights were

1490

01:15:37,610 --> 01:15:33,410

yeah it's very interesting so this is

1491

01:15:41,090 --> 01:15:37,620

almost a mile high and and and how how

1492

01:15:46,669 --> 01:15:44,209

um it was pretty straight up when I when

1493

01:15:49,970 --> 01:15:46,679

you went to the break I was going to say

1494

01:15:54,050 --> 01:15:49,980

that it headed back my direction

1495

01:15:56,810 --> 01:15:54,060

and I actually lost it where it finally

1496

01:16:00,350 --> 01:15:56,820

was almost straight over my head

1497

01:16:03,410 --> 01:16:00,360

but higher and you know I always keep

1498

01:16:05,270 --> 01:16:03,420

all of my cameras on tripods because I

1499

01:16:09,350 --> 01:16:05,280

hate shaky videos

1500

01:16:11,630 --> 01:16:09,360

and I even get them with tripods but

1501

01:16:14,810 --> 01:16:11,640

I followed it until I could follow it no

1502

01:16:17,810 --> 01:16:14,820

more and that's when I freaked out later

1503

01:16:20,750 --> 01:16:17,820

when I looked at the the SD card only

1504

01:16:22,370 --> 01:16:20,760

had one minute and 13 seconds

1505

01:16:25,810 --> 01:16:22,380

where it should have had maybe 20

1506

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:25,820

minutes right right

1507

01:16:31,250 --> 01:16:29,280

and it went out when we were looking at

1508

01:16:33,770 --> 01:16:31,260

that that

1509

01:16:42,410 --> 01:16:33,780

May spiked ball

1510

01:16:47,209 --> 01:16:45,169

here now we can see three lights on it

1511

01:16:48,830 --> 01:16:47,219

clearly and this is another spot too

1512

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:48,840

where

1513

01:16:52,910 --> 01:16:49,920

um

1514

01:16:55,790 --> 01:16:52,920

so that eliminated my original thought

1515

01:16:58,250 --> 01:16:55,800

you know were those like uh two lights

1516

01:17:02,090 --> 01:16:58,260

on the front and no they're there are

1517

01:17:07,010 --> 01:17:04,430

the thing that surprises me so much is

1518

01:17:10,070 --> 01:17:07,020

from beginning to end even with the 27

1519

01:17:11,870 --> 01:17:10,080

seconds that I lost when I was moving

1520

01:17:14,149 --> 01:17:11,880

the tripod and Camera

1521

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:14,159

one minute and 13 seconds it went

1522

01:17:20,930 --> 01:17:17,280

through all of these looks all of these

1523

01:17:24,649 --> 01:17:20,940

shapes I mean that's a fast changing of

1524

01:17:26,510 --> 01:17:24,659

of how it looks and right now Jimmy I

1525

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:26,520

think I've seen this before I have a

1526

01:17:32,209 --> 01:17:29,040

video of something looks just like that

1527

01:17:36,590 --> 01:17:32,219

over here next to la Madre Mountain down

1528

01:17:38,990 --> 01:17:36,600

low where the mountains behind it right

1529

01:17:45,709 --> 01:17:39,000

I know some people will remember that I

1530

01:17:51,709 --> 01:17:48,470

so in the video itself

1531

01:17:57,530 --> 01:17:54,830

no I it it it it it was like a

1532

01:17:59,209 --> 01:17:57,540

pendulum it's one no I'm talking about

1533

01:18:01,550 --> 01:17:59,219

the three lights in the front and one

1534

01:18:03,830 --> 01:18:01,560

two no I don't think they were rotating

1535

01:18:06,530 --> 01:18:03,840

it was just changing

1536

01:18:08,270 --> 01:18:06,540

you know it's just seemed to be changing

1537

01:18:10,790 --> 01:18:08,280

I mean you're not seeing it really

1538

01:18:13,970 --> 01:18:10,800

rotate here of course we're looking at

1539

01:18:17,450 --> 01:18:13,980

30 images for just one second too though

1540

01:18:21,890 --> 01:18:19,130

but yeah I've been going over it with

1541

01:18:23,750 --> 01:18:21,900

the fine-tooth comb for for days and I

1542

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:23,760

I'm still

1543

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:26,400

uh just pumped

1544

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:28,320

I couldn't believe that I actually

1545

01:18:33,890 --> 01:18:30,960

caught this because that was you know

1546

01:18:36,290 --> 01:18:33,900

that's been my goal since I started is

1547

01:18:37,430 --> 01:18:36,300

to come up with something amazing like

1548

01:18:39,770 --> 01:18:37,440

this

1549

01:18:41,870 --> 01:18:39,780

where by the time people get to the end

1550

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:41,880

of looking at these slides they're going

1551

01:18:48,610 --> 01:18:44,640

to know that this is not a balloon and

1552

01:18:51,050 --> 01:18:48,620

that it has to be nothing but a UFO

1553

01:18:53,030 --> 01:18:51,060

the other thing is too you're not seeing

1554

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:53,040

it yet because the pictures aren't it's

1555

01:18:57,770 --> 01:18:55,199

not as close

1556

01:18:59,750 --> 01:18:57,780

but I didn't adjust any of the settings

1557

01:19:02,090 --> 01:18:59,760

on this to make the pictures look better

1558

01:19:04,310 --> 01:19:02,100

this is how they looked

1559

01:19:06,350 --> 01:19:04,320

and there's points in here where when

1560

01:19:07,790 --> 01:19:06,360

this thing gets in front of that Thunder

1561

01:19:10,310 --> 01:19:07,800

head

1562

01:19:13,669 --> 01:19:10,320

now it has like almost look like you

1563

01:19:16,790 --> 01:19:13,679

painted a white line around it it's like

1564

01:19:20,530 --> 01:19:16,800

a uh I don't know if it's a force field

1565

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:20,540

uh you know uh some kind of energy field

1566

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:24,480

anti-gravity I have no idea but I love

1567

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:33,790

again we're back to this this two

1568

01:19:41,090 --> 01:19:37,199

and I I I mean I was just blown away

1569

01:19:43,250 --> 01:19:41,100

with with this right here I kept going

1570

01:19:44,990 --> 01:19:43,260

back to the the I'm calling him

1571

01:19:49,490 --> 01:19:45,000

headlights

1572

01:19:53,390 --> 01:19:49,500

um and it you're right uh about the maze

1573

01:19:55,610 --> 01:19:53,400

thing but here and you can and I'll stop

1574

01:19:59,570 --> 01:19:55,620

it on on the next frame

1575

01:20:03,550 --> 01:19:59,580

because here it starts to take on

1576

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:03,560

a different it's it's more of a

1577

01:20:11,030 --> 01:20:07,920

rectangular it's not as as oval or or

1578

01:20:14,390 --> 01:20:11,040

round as it was originally and those

1579

01:20:17,450 --> 01:20:14,400

white things start popping out yes it

1580

01:20:20,990 --> 01:20:17,460

starts moving further in front of the

1581

01:20:22,610 --> 01:20:21,000

object and you see like Shadows under it

1582

01:20:24,229 --> 01:20:22,620

or something

1583

01:20:27,290 --> 01:20:24,239

you can see them right now they're

1584

01:20:33,530 --> 01:20:27,300

little darker spots

1585

01:20:41,390 --> 01:20:37,430

so explain to everybody again this is

1586

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:41,400

you get 30 frames per second you you

1587

01:20:48,590 --> 01:20:45,600

broke this down to uh individual frames

1588

01:20:50,570 --> 01:20:48,600

so we're watching this explained

1589

01:20:52,790 --> 01:20:50,580

everybody this process here so they

1590

01:20:54,830 --> 01:20:52,800

understand that's real easy I mean I

1591

01:20:56,629 --> 01:20:54,840

started doing this a long time ago

1592

01:20:59,629 --> 01:20:56,639

because

1593

01:21:01,970 --> 01:20:59,639

when you like when you turn a video in

1594

01:21:03,770 --> 01:21:01,980

like to move on and you want to have

1595

01:21:05,930 --> 01:21:03,780

them look at it

1596

01:21:07,850 --> 01:21:05,940

before you turn it in you want to make

1597

01:21:10,610 --> 01:21:07,860

sure you're not playing the part of a

1598

01:21:13,430 --> 01:21:10,620

fool and that you get in there and you

1599

01:21:15,950 --> 01:21:13,440

comb over it left right and center and

1600

01:21:17,209 --> 01:21:15,960

make sure that everything about it is

1601
01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:17,219
unusual

1602
01:21:21,350 --> 01:21:19,440
and so that's what I do when I have one

1603
01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:21,360
really good like this

1604
01:21:27,229 --> 01:21:24,719
I just want to look at it and I wanted

1605
01:21:28,610 --> 01:21:27,239
to find the right software

1606
01:21:31,250 --> 01:21:28,620
you know

1607
01:21:33,649 --> 01:21:31,260
oh when I make my videos I have a pretty

1608
01:21:36,709 --> 01:21:33,659
good program to make them but the one

1609
01:21:39,770 --> 01:21:36,719
thing it won't do is it won't take this

1610
01:21:42,050 --> 01:21:39,780
footage and break it down into images

1611
01:21:43,189 --> 01:21:42,060
that are the size that the camera shot

1612
01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:43,199
at man

1613
01:21:51,890 --> 01:21:48,000

so I did find one and you know 20 25 60

1614

01:21:55,570 --> 01:21:51,900

by 1440 it's pretty big it's a big image

1615

01:21:59,570 --> 01:21:55,580

yeah and um then I use PNG image images

1616

01:22:01,970 --> 01:21:59,580

over jpegs because it's higher quality

1617

01:22:04,610 --> 01:22:01,980

and you know

1618

01:22:07,070 --> 01:22:04,620

if I mean when you're a UFO Hunter you

1619

01:22:09,290 --> 01:22:07,080

already get hammered by people that

1620

01:22:10,250 --> 01:22:09,300

think you're some kind of you know nut

1621

01:22:13,729 --> 01:22:10,260

cake

1622

01:22:15,950 --> 01:22:13,739

so you know I do everything I can to try

1623

01:22:17,390 --> 01:22:15,960

to prevent that and fortunately I have

1624

01:22:19,490 --> 01:22:17,400

been able to

1625

01:22:22,129 --> 01:22:19,500

with the with the exception of a few

1626

01:22:27,890 --> 01:22:22,139

trolls that anybody gets no matter what

1627

01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:27,900

they present sure sure and now the

1628

01:22:35,930 --> 01:22:32,400

um the bobbing uh the camera is mounted

1629

01:22:39,470 --> 01:22:35,940

on a tripod yes so the bobbing isn't

1630

01:22:43,010 --> 01:22:39,480

from your hand no not at all

1631

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:43,020

um it's uh it's got we'll we'll look at

1632

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:44,639

the video later

1633

01:22:51,290 --> 01:22:48,239

um it when I thought and my comment to

1634

01:22:53,209 --> 01:22:51,300

you originally was it looks kind of I

1635

01:22:57,649 --> 01:22:53,219

didn't say well I said it looks kind of

1636

01:22:59,990 --> 01:22:57,659

balloonish but it doesn't it doesn't you

1637

01:23:02,090 --> 01:23:00,000

know when you watch the video over and

1638

01:23:05,209 --> 01:23:02,100

over again

1639

01:23:07,070 --> 01:23:05,219

um there's it's not that's not what it I

1640

01:23:10,010 --> 01:23:07,080

don't know I don't know well that's why

1641

01:23:11,570 --> 01:23:10,020

I did this Jimmy if I just presented

1642

01:23:15,229 --> 01:23:11,580

that video

1643

01:23:17,390 --> 01:23:15,239

and let people roll with 47 seconds of

1644

01:23:19,550 --> 01:23:17,400

this and they they left their their

1645

01:23:22,070 --> 01:23:19,560

they've left their rear ends off sure

1646

01:23:24,770 --> 01:23:22,080

they would say that's a balloon

1647

01:23:26,990 --> 01:23:24,780

it's not a balloon and you know

1648

01:23:29,810 --> 01:23:27,000

I have had it posted for a few days now

1649

01:23:32,030 --> 01:23:29,820

on Facebook a couple of days and very

1650

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:32,040

few people say that uh though the one

1651
01:23:35,810 --> 01:23:33,600
that made me laugh though and you can

1652
01:23:45,550 --> 01:23:35,820
see it right now I can see why he said

1653
01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:48,950
don't turn into a metal sphere with

1654
01:23:53,570 --> 01:23:50,480
spikes

1655
01:23:55,430 --> 01:23:53,580
inside of Spider-Man balloon

1656
01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:55,440
um I would I would love to be able to

1657
01:24:00,110 --> 01:23:57,360
just go into that zone really quick and

1658
01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:00,120
go this is what it is but uh okay let's

1659
01:24:04,320 --> 01:24:10,390
foreign

1660
01:24:15,950 --> 01:24:13,250
I'm asking people try to remember that

1661
01:24:18,169 --> 01:24:15,960
each time you see this thing it has

1662
01:24:19,970 --> 01:24:18,179
changed slightly

1663
01:24:23,149 --> 01:24:19,980

you know

1664

01:24:26,930 --> 01:24:23,159

I mean just in hundreds of seconds it's

1665

01:24:31,490 --> 01:24:28,669

and you know it's not because it's

1666

01:24:38,270 --> 01:24:34,669

right so the every shot here everybody

1667

01:24:41,390 --> 01:24:38,280

it's a 30th of a second

1668

01:24:43,430 --> 01:24:41,400

that's it it's 30 frames per second so

1669

01:24:47,750 --> 01:24:43,440

you're looking at now look at this Jimmy

1670

01:24:51,770 --> 01:24:50,390

you see that different patterns on it

1671

01:24:59,050 --> 01:24:51,780

and it looks like you maybe might

1672

01:24:59,060 --> 01:25:10,010

it's pretty tasty

1673

01:25:17,390 --> 01:25:14,149

yeah this I mean from end to end for me

1674

01:25:20,570 --> 01:25:17,400

this is this is by far the best capture

1675

01:25:23,030 --> 01:25:20,580

I've ever had even counting the

1676

01:25:24,110 --> 01:25:23,040

what did you say glowing hot dog or

1677

01:25:26,709 --> 01:25:24,120

something

1678

01:25:29,570 --> 01:25:26,719

yeah the uh

1679

01:25:30,550 --> 01:25:29,580

plenty did who named it the Good and

1680

01:25:33,350 --> 01:25:30,560

Plenty

1681

01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:33,360

I did yeah I remember doing it kind of

1682

01:25:39,770 --> 01:25:37,199

together Good and Plenty that's exactly

1683

01:25:41,870 --> 01:25:39,780

what it looks like you you had it right

1684

01:25:45,890 --> 01:25:41,880

I called it that for a while

1685

01:25:49,910 --> 01:25:45,900

okay now now here comes the ball again

1686

01:25:52,010 --> 01:25:49,920

yeah the the this and I went back uh to

1687

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:52,020

the original video and just went now

1688

01:25:56,209 --> 01:25:54,320

what what's going on here

1689

01:25:58,490 --> 01:25:56,219

and

1690

01:26:03,290 --> 01:25:58,500

um this is pretty interesting this is a

1691

01:26:05,930 --> 01:26:03,300

a definite morph of of some kind uh now

1692

01:26:09,050 --> 01:26:05,940

um how long did you visually I know that

1693

01:26:11,930 --> 01:26:09,060

the video itself is 45 seconds

1694

01:26:15,229 --> 01:26:11,940

um how long did you see it for

1695

01:26:17,930 --> 01:26:15,239

15 to 20 minutes

1696

01:26:20,810 --> 01:26:17,940

and so it flew North and then came back

1697

01:26:22,850 --> 01:26:20,820

to you yeah and we're still for people

1698

01:26:26,149 --> 01:26:22,860

that think oh a lot of things have gone

1699

01:26:27,290 --> 01:26:26,159

by we're still in that original 4.11

1700

01:26:30,830 --> 01:26:27,300

seconds

1701

01:26:33,350 --> 01:26:30,840

you know if you take you know 30 times

1702

01:26:36,890 --> 01:26:33,360

four that's 120 pictures

1703

01:26:38,450 --> 01:26:36,900

and it's 120 plus here maybe maybe there

1704

01:26:40,729 --> 01:26:38,460

might be somewhere it went out of frame

1705

01:26:43,850 --> 01:26:40,739

that I removed the picture right right

1706

01:26:47,810 --> 01:26:43,860

right yeah somebody just commented that

1707

01:26:51,410 --> 01:26:47,820

it's uh changing uh views

1708

01:26:55,610 --> 01:26:51,420

um is sort of you'll see in the video I

1709

01:26:58,850 --> 01:26:55,620

mean it's uh uh you know it goes by so

1710

01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:58,860

fast and things and I thought it was all

1711

01:27:03,410 --> 01:27:01,679

of those things that it was you know

1712

01:27:06,649 --> 01:27:03,420

rotating and we were looking at

1713

01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:06,659

different no no it's it's not I mean

1714

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:09,600

it's part it's partially that

1715

01:27:17,950 --> 01:27:14,159

um for sure but it seemed to me

1716

01:27:22,669 --> 01:27:17,960

to be under some kind of control

1717

01:27:25,070 --> 01:27:22,679

and now let me ask you this uh I'll keep

1718

01:27:28,370 --> 01:27:25,080

this going in just a second

1719

01:27:32,390 --> 01:27:28,380

um did it was the wind controlling the

1720

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:32,400

its Direction no because there wasn't

1721

01:27:42,890 --> 01:27:39,950

it's a gentle gentle breeze

1722

01:27:45,169 --> 01:27:42,900

um and it did seem to be going in the

1723

01:27:47,090 --> 01:27:45,179

direction that it went at first

1724

01:27:51,229 --> 01:27:47,100

but then it turned around and came back

1725

01:27:58,370 --> 01:27:54,590

and and look everybody I appreciate all

1726

01:28:00,530 --> 01:27:58,380

of your comments we need as many eyes on

1727

01:28:02,209 --> 01:28:00,540

this as possible you know there's a lot

1728

01:28:04,850 --> 01:28:02,219

of smart people out there

1729

01:28:06,590 --> 01:28:04,860

absolutely just check it out

1730

01:28:08,990 --> 01:28:06,600

and uh you can go to Steve's YouTube

1731

01:28:12,110 --> 01:28:09,000

channel and and you can see the video

1732

01:28:15,050 --> 01:28:12,120

there too as well we'll show the video

1733

01:28:16,490 --> 01:28:15,060

um uh later on we've got all of these

1734

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:16,500

images that we're going to go through

1735

01:28:25,070 --> 01:28:20,239

here and uh and and you can check it out

1736

01:28:28,070 --> 01:28:25,080

but uh as many uh eyes on this as we can

1737

01:28:30,729 --> 01:28:28,080

get so and that reminds me of the Old

1738

01:28:34,010 --> 01:28:30,739

World War II mines

1739

01:28:39,290 --> 01:28:34,020

I thought the same thing

1740

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:39,300

what we're looking at here now it looks

1741

01:28:44,870 --> 01:28:42,560

you know looks like a sphere like a mine

1742

01:28:49,010 --> 01:28:44,880

with all of these protrusions on it

1743

01:28:50,930 --> 01:28:49,020

which were not in the the original set

1744

01:28:52,370 --> 01:28:50,940

of stuff remember everything that you

1745

01:28:55,250 --> 01:28:52,380

looked at earlier

1746

01:28:57,770 --> 01:28:55,260

um Everybody where it didn't have this

1747

01:28:59,810 --> 01:28:57,780

shape at all no I mean not even close

1748

01:29:02,450 --> 01:28:59,820

and it was maroon it was a beautiful

1749

01:29:06,470 --> 01:29:02,460

maroon uh we'll get into some later

1750

01:29:09,110 --> 01:29:06,480

where you see how pretty it can be

1751

01:29:11,570 --> 01:29:09,120

and it's just beautiful I I never would

1752

01:29:13,729 --> 01:29:11,580

have imagined that either I you know

1753

01:29:16,010 --> 01:29:13,739

when you think of UFOs you don't think

1754

01:29:19,370 --> 01:29:16,020

of like we do with well I got a big

1755

01:29:22,189 --> 01:29:19,380

shiny truck well that apparently they

1756

01:29:26,229 --> 01:29:22,199

must like that too

1757

01:29:29,209 --> 01:29:26,239

somebody just said it was a giant covid

1758

01:29:30,850 --> 01:29:29,219

I didn't think about that one but it's

1759

01:29:34,129 --> 01:29:30,860

actually a pretty good description

1760

01:29:37,910 --> 01:29:34,139

that's that's a covet distribution

1761

01:29:41,890 --> 01:29:40,430

yes this is uh it's pretty interesting

1762

01:29:45,350 --> 01:29:41,900

stuff

1763

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:45,360

I made sure all these are centered and

1764

01:29:49,729 --> 01:29:47,280

that you know you're not having to look

1765

01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:49,739

all over when it starts moving away from

1766

01:29:55,970 --> 01:29:51,360

the center it means it's getting closer

1767

01:30:00,890 --> 01:29:58,729

and and that's changing again

1768

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:00,900

this is every

1769

01:30:10,729 --> 01:30:08,400

slide that you see here's the 30th of a

1770

01:30:14,290 --> 01:30:10,739

second later only on this one though

1771

01:30:17,570 --> 01:30:14,300

because the next part of the video is

1772

01:30:19,550 --> 01:30:17,580

there's too many frames to do that

1773

01:30:23,090 --> 01:30:19,560

so I had to go through there and just

1774

01:30:28,010 --> 01:30:24,790

because you know

1775

01:30:32,209 --> 01:30:28,020

uh what is it

1776

01:30:35,390 --> 01:30:32,219

even at 47 seconds

1777

01:30:43,790 --> 01:30:35,400

that's a lot of frames

1778

01:30:43,800 --> 01:30:49,970

. yeah it's pretty interesting

1779

01:30:53,270 --> 01:30:50,530

yeah

1780

01:30:54,830 --> 01:30:53,280

when you you know this Jimmy is that

1781

01:30:57,050 --> 01:30:54,840

when you upload these things on YouTube

1782

01:31:00,350 --> 01:30:57,060

no matter how high the quality

1783

01:31:03,169 --> 01:31:00,360

it it's compressed so it takes a little

1784

01:31:06,830 --> 01:31:03,179

bit away from the quality of the image

1785

01:31:09,649 --> 01:31:06,840

so what I'm seeing here is just spot on

1786

01:31:11,750 --> 01:31:09,659

it's amazing yeah we need to take a

1787

01:31:13,550 --> 01:31:11,760

break let's get this in this is Fade to

1788

01:31:16,550 --> 01:31:13,560

Black I guess tonight the one and only

1789

01:31:19,550 --> 01:31:16,560

Steve Barone UFOs over Vegas

1790

01:31:21,169 --> 01:31:19,560

he shot this video last Tuesday night on

1791

01:31:22,970 --> 01:31:21,179

the 17th

1792

01:31:25,790 --> 01:31:22,980

and we're showing it to everybody here

1793

01:31:27,770 --> 01:31:25,800

tonight uh for the first time so I want

1794

01:31:32,810 --> 01:31:27,780

everybody's opinions we've got a lot

1795

01:31:32,820 --> 01:31:36,380

foreign

1796

01:31:45,250 --> 01:31:42,129

[Music]

1797

01:31:47,870 --> 01:31:45,260

way out here we listened to Jimmy Church

1798

01:31:49,360 --> 01:31:47,880

you're listening to Fade to Black

1799

01:31:51,169 --> 01:31:49,370

[Applause]

1800

01:31:54,169 --> 01:31:51,179

[Music]

1801
01:31:57,830 --> 01:31:54,179
I think to Jimmy Church

1802
01:32:08,780 --> 01:31:59,190
radio

1803
01:32:13,250 --> 01:32:11,030
[Music]

1804
01:32:15,709 --> 01:32:13,260
the believer is the chilling true story

1805
01:32:18,410 --> 01:32:15,719
of Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

1806
01:32:21,590 --> 01:32:18,420
psychiatrist and Peter Prize winner this

1807
01:32:23,810 --> 01:32:21,600
is a outreach program from the cosmos to

1808
01:32:26,270 --> 01:32:23,820
the consciously impaired you risked it

1809
01:32:29,570 --> 01:32:26,280
all to investigate human encounters with

1810
01:32:32,149 --> 01:32:29,580
aliens the believer alien encounters

1811
01:32:34,970 --> 01:32:32,159
hard science and the passion of John

1812
01:32:36,830 --> 01:32:34,980
Mack written by award-winning former New

1813
01:32:38,990 --> 01:32:36,840

York Times journalist and author Ralph

1814

01:32:41,110 --> 01:32:39,000

Blumenthal now available in paperback

1815

01:32:43,669 --> 01:32:41,120

from high road books

1816

01:32:45,709 --> 01:32:43,679

introducing the game changer blend from

1817

01:32:48,110 --> 01:32:45,719

River Moon coffee that delivers a

1818

01:32:50,750 --> 01:32:48,120

customized blend made specifically for

1819

01:32:54,169 --> 01:32:50,760

the fader knots if the game is rigged

1820

01:32:56,930 --> 01:32:54,179

change the game it's a bolder cup with

1821

01:32:59,149 --> 01:32:56,940

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

1822

01:33:01,550 --> 01:32:59,159

choice for those that prefer an organic

1823

01:33:05,030 --> 01:33:01,560

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

1824

01:33:07,490 --> 01:33:05,040

milder but it's still dark with wild

1825

01:33:10,070 --> 01:33:07,500

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

1826

01:33:12,229 --> 01:33:10,080

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

1827

01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:12,239

roasted to Perfection for a great coffee

1828

01:33:18,410 --> 01:33:14,880

to start your day as an after dinner

1829

01:33:21,169 --> 01:33:18,420

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

1830

01:33:23,450 --> 01:33:21,179

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

1831

01:33:26,209 --> 01:33:23,460

certified organic all River Moon coffee

1832

01:33:28,970 --> 01:33:26,219

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

1833

01:33:30,950 --> 01:33:28,980

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

1834

01:33:34,370 --> 01:33:30,960

click on the banners over on our site

1835

01:33:37,629 --> 01:33:34,380

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1836

01:33:40,669 --> 01:33:37,639

off of your order today

1837

01:33:43,550 --> 01:33:40,679

rivermooncoffee.com do you want to be an

1838

01:33:45,590 --> 01:33:43,560

official fate or not of course you do

1839

01:33:48,669 --> 01:33:45,600

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1840

01:33:51,830 --> 01:33:48,679

just go to our membership section at

1841

01:33:53,270 --> 01:33:51,840

jimmychurchradio.com fader knots when

1842

01:33:55,070 --> 01:33:53,280

you think about the future of our

1843

01:33:57,830 --> 01:33:55,080

country and where we're headed do you

1844

01:33:59,930 --> 01:33:57,840

wonder about the food supply I do

1845

01:34:02,149 --> 01:33:59,940

disruptions in the food supply chain

1846

01:34:05,209 --> 01:34:02,159

could be disastrous and they usually

1847

01:34:07,250 --> 01:34:05,219

occur with little warning that's why the

1848

01:34:10,490 --> 01:34:07,260

smartest thing you can do today is to

1849

01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:10,500

stockpile emergency food water and other

1850

01:34:15,590 --> 01:34:13,440

Essentials I personally recommend my

1851

01:34:17,629 --> 01:34:15,600

Patriot Supply they're the nation's

1852

01:34:20,450 --> 01:34:17,639

largest emergency preparedness company

1853

01:34:23,090 --> 01:34:20,460

serving millions of customers for more

1854

01:34:25,129 --> 01:34:23,100

than a decade in fact they're the only

1855

01:34:28,310 --> 01:34:25,139

source my family trusts for our

1856

01:34:31,370 --> 01:34:28,320

preparedness plan you should too right

1857

01:34:34,010 --> 01:34:31,380

now save 20 off a full four week supply

1858

01:34:37,070 --> 01:34:34,020

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

1859

01:34:40,129 --> 01:34:37,080

calories a day saving 20 helps too

1860

01:34:42,649 --> 01:34:40,139

doesn't it especially now so go to

1861

01:34:44,290 --> 01:34:42,659

prepare with Jim me.com and get ready

1862

01:34:46,910 --> 01:34:44,300

that's

1863

01:34:49,910 --> 01:34:46,920

preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

1864

01:34:53,090 --> 01:34:49,920

lose do it now

1865

01:34:56,689 --> 01:34:53,100

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1866

01:34:59,570 --> 01:34:56,699

talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

1867

01:35:01,729 --> 01:34:59,580

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

1868

01:35:03,709 --> 01:35:01,739

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1869

01:35:06,410 --> 01:35:03,719

and discover some new ones it's free

1870

01:35:08,689 --> 01:35:06,420

readily available online or on mobile

1871

01:35:10,729 --> 01:35:08,699

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1872

01:35:13,310 --> 01:35:10,739

your favorite talk shows all in one

1873

01:35:15,950 --> 01:35:13,320

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1874

01:35:17,930 --> 01:35:15,960

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

1875

01:35:21,229 --> 01:35:17,940

download the free app from Google Play

1876

01:35:24,370 --> 01:35:21,239

or the iTunes app store

1877

01:35:28,689 --> 01:35:24,380

you listen to us and we listen to you

1878

01:35:33,050 --> 01:35:31,370

hi I'm Ray sobbs and I'm here to tell

1879

01:35:35,149 --> 01:35:33,060

you about something I really think

1880

01:35:37,490 --> 01:35:35,159

you're gonna like the annex network is a

1881

01:35:39,770 --> 01:35:37,500

part of a larger group called annexed

1882

01:35:42,470 --> 01:35:39,780

media and one of the things we offer is

1883

01:35:44,570 --> 01:35:42,480

the quarterly unex magazine which is

1884

01:35:47,450 --> 01:35:44,580

available both in print and digital

1885

01:35:49,910 --> 01:35:47,460

formats this amazing magazine covers all

1886

01:35:52,550 --> 01:35:49,920

aspects of The Unexplained and makes for

1887

01:35:54,109 --> 01:35:52,560

a great coffee table periodical that is

1888

01:35:56,629 --> 01:35:54,119

certain to spark in lightning

1889

01:35:58,010 --> 01:35:56,639

conversations in your living rooms we

1890

01:36:00,609 --> 01:35:58,020

invite you to check out the latest

1891

01:36:02,570 --> 01:36:00,619

digital issue for free just go to

1892

01:36:04,790 --> 01:36:02,580

annexnetwork.com forward slash

1893

01:36:06,890 --> 01:36:04,800

membership and fill out your free

1894

01:36:09,470 --> 01:36:06,900

membership with your name and email and

1895

01:36:12,109 --> 01:36:09,480

become a new free member the new summer

1896

01:36:14,750 --> 01:36:12,119

issue is now available and the theme is

1897

01:36:16,669 --> 01:36:14,760

time anomalies which includes a feature

1898

01:36:19,609 --> 01:36:16,679

article written by our managing editor

1899

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:19,619

Lee Spiegel just go to annexnetwork.com

1900

01:36:24,050 --> 01:36:21,920

forward slash memberships that's

1901
01:36:26,810 --> 01:36:24,060
annexnetwork.com forward slash

1902
01:36:31,310 --> 01:36:26,820
memberships and get your free e-copy of

1903
01:36:37,760 --> 01:36:33,770
you are listening to fade to black with

1904
01:36:41,270 --> 01:36:39,370
[Music]

1905
01:36:44,450 --> 01:36:41,280
Networks you're listening to Jimmy

1906
01:36:48,109 --> 01:36:44,460
church this is Revolution the revolution

1907
01:36:49,790 --> 01:36:48,119
will not be televised the revolution is

1908
01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:49,800
on radio

1909
01:36:52,890 --> 01:36:51,600
Joe

1910
01:37:28,200 --> 01:36:52,900
foreign

1911
01:37:28,210 --> 01:37:31,570
[Music]

1912
01:37:37,609 --> 01:37:35,030
thank you Welcome Back Fade to Black I

1913
01:37:39,709 --> 01:37:37,619

am your host Jimmy Church fresh off the

1914

01:37:42,590 --> 01:37:39,719

plane from the Bahamas

1915

01:37:46,010 --> 01:37:42,600

man I thought I was gonna get all

1916

01:37:52,490 --> 01:37:50,689

I got that Palmdale skin now and uh so I

1917

01:37:54,229 --> 01:37:52,500

thought for sure I was like I'm gonna

1918

01:37:57,530 --> 01:37:54,239

come back to LA I'm just gonna be all

1919

01:38:00,290 --> 01:37:57,540

burnt and toasted and pink but nah nah

1920

01:38:03,050 --> 01:38:00,300

I'm fresh I'm good and I couldn't wait

1921

01:38:06,530 --> 01:38:03,060

for uh tonight's show and to go through

1922

01:38:11,629 --> 01:38:06,540

all of this uh with uh Steve Barone and

1923

01:38:13,550 --> 01:38:11,639

uh Steve does it uh with um you know you

1924

01:38:16,609 --> 01:38:13,560

got the Air Force Base right there in

1925

01:38:19,790 --> 01:38:16,619

town you've got uh Area 51 up the street

1926

01:38:22,129 --> 01:38:19,800

I now live in Palmdale so I've got

1927

01:38:23,990 --> 01:38:22,139

Lockheed Skunk Works you know a few

1928

01:38:26,689 --> 01:38:24,000

blocks down the road I've got Edwards

1929

01:38:29,629 --> 01:38:26,699

Air Force Base and I'm able to just go

1930

01:38:32,810 --> 01:38:29,639

in my backyard and and be Steve Barone

1931

01:38:35,689 --> 01:38:32,820

you know and I just see I see stuff

1932

01:38:38,930 --> 01:38:35,699

every night that that I just can't

1933

01:38:43,250 --> 01:38:38,940

explain I I captured a video

1934

01:38:45,709 --> 01:38:43,260

uh this is what I did I finally just

1935

01:38:49,729 --> 01:38:45,719

thought about doing this and I was

1936

01:38:52,129 --> 01:38:49,739

sitting on uh I have a an upstairs a

1937

01:38:53,750 --> 01:38:52,139

second floor balcony and I've got a

1938

01:38:56,030 --> 01:38:53,760

chair up there I've got my night vision

1939

01:38:58,129 --> 01:38:56,040

and binoculars and things and I see

1940

01:39:01,149 --> 01:38:58,139

something off in the distance uh about

1941

01:39:03,770 --> 01:39:01,159

10 degrees up in in

1942

01:39:05,689 --> 01:39:03,780

stars or whatever

1943

01:39:07,070 --> 01:39:05,699

um it started moving left to right in

1944

01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:07,080

groups

1945

01:39:14,590 --> 01:39:11,040

and I went and grabbed my phone and put

1946

01:39:17,810 --> 01:39:14,600

it up to the lens on the night vision

1947

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:17,820

and and did my best to capture what was

1948

01:39:21,410 --> 01:39:19,920

going on and it lasted for about 15

1949

01:39:23,570 --> 01:39:21,420

minutes

1950

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:23,580

um it's so hard to align the phone up

1951

01:39:29,149 --> 01:39:27,119

trust it's like ridiculously difficult

1952

01:39:31,550 --> 01:39:29,159

to do but I got about two or three

1953

01:39:35,450 --> 01:39:31,560

minutes of really really good footage

1954

01:39:37,609 --> 01:39:35,460

and I am going to uh edit that this week

1955

01:39:40,970 --> 01:39:37,619

and post this up for everybody to see

1956

01:39:42,649 --> 01:39:40,980

it's crazy town I mean it's stuff that

1957

01:39:46,490 --> 01:39:42,659

this is something that I just can't

1958

01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:46,500

explain and so many complained to me you

1959

01:39:50,870 --> 01:39:48,480

know Jimmy you see you see all the stuff

1960

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:50,880

man where's the video well finally I was

1961

01:39:57,109 --> 01:39:54,239

able to to line this up I'm going to

1962

01:39:59,870 --> 01:39:57,119

figure out a better process to do it you

1963

01:40:01,910 --> 01:39:59,880

seem to have the process down how many

1964

01:40:04,370 --> 01:40:01,920

cameras do you have you have three

1965

01:40:07,010 --> 01:40:04,380

oh I have more than that Jimmy my wife

1966

01:40:09,109 --> 01:40:07,020

has a it's it's it's it's it's uh almost

1967

01:40:11,390 --> 01:40:09,119

a I don't use hers

1968

01:40:13,430 --> 01:40:11,400

uh it's a really good camera it's almost

1969

01:40:15,950 --> 01:40:13,440

professional she took classes and stuff

1970

01:40:17,990 --> 01:40:15,960

that I don't use that I have a Nikon

1971

01:40:20,390 --> 01:40:18,000

p900

1972

01:40:23,870 --> 01:40:20,400

um good camera I have

1973

01:40:25,010 --> 01:40:23,880

um two night vision one is a monocular a

1974

01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:25,020

newer one

1975

01:40:29,530 --> 01:40:28,320

uh the other uh the binoculars are even

1976

01:40:32,570 --> 01:40:29,540

newer

1977

01:40:35,450 --> 01:40:32,580

uh and it's night vision and that's what

1978

01:40:37,490 --> 01:40:35,460

we shot this with during the day that

1979

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:37,500

make takes nice videos during the day

1980

01:40:40,850 --> 01:40:38,880

surprise

1981

01:40:43,729 --> 01:40:40,860

and then

1982

01:40:46,550 --> 01:40:43,739

um I had the one that I shot most of my

1983

01:40:49,250 --> 01:40:46,560

videos with I donated to another person

1984

01:40:51,290 --> 01:40:49,260

here in town who just seemed to be

1985

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:51,300

really supportive and really wanting to

1986

01:40:56,510 --> 01:40:54,239

do all the same thing

1987

01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:56,520

um and she lives closer to where all

1988

01:41:01,609 --> 01:40:59,760

this the things I shoot video of so I

1989

01:41:02,990 --> 01:41:01,619

thought she'd be the perfect person to

1990

01:41:05,570 --> 01:41:03,000

give that to

1991

01:41:07,790 --> 01:41:05,580

actually gave her a tripod batteries the

1992

01:41:09,950 --> 01:41:07,800

whole nine yards so she could you know

1993

01:41:12,890 --> 01:41:09,960

get started herself

1994

01:41:16,370 --> 01:41:12,900

and then and then I have my

1995

01:41:19,129 --> 01:41:16,380

I have a Celestron spotting scope you

1996

01:41:20,770 --> 01:41:19,139

just mentioned holding your phone up to

1997

01:41:23,209 --> 01:41:20,780

the night vision

1998

01:41:25,970 --> 01:41:23,219

I have the little adapter for that

1999

01:41:28,310 --> 01:41:25,980

Celestron where you can put a phone on

2000

01:41:32,330 --> 01:41:28,320

there and take really really clear

2001

01:41:34,430 --> 01:41:32,340

pictures a long way away the the tough

2002

01:41:38,890 --> 01:41:34,440

part is it's a Celestron it's a big

2003

01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:41,330

I I have the same thing I have a

2004

01:41:48,770 --> 01:41:44,880

Celestron uh spotting scope and it's

2005

01:41:51,649 --> 01:41:48,780

amazing but it's heavy it's big and you

2006

01:41:52,729 --> 01:41:51,659

need to you the only way to really use

2007

01:41:56,209 --> 01:41:52,739

that

2008

01:41:58,729 --> 01:41:56,219

um is uh with a tripod and I've got the

2009

01:42:00,649 --> 01:41:58,739

mounting hardware my whole trip is

2010

01:42:02,770 --> 01:42:00,659

you've got to mount the hardware you've

2011

01:42:06,169 --> 01:42:02,780

got to get the phone on and meanwhile

2012

01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:06,179

you're missing the action so the other

2013

01:42:09,950 --> 01:42:08,400

thing is that it's even when you do that

2014

01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:09,960

it doesn't mean it's going to work

2015

01:42:14,330 --> 01:42:12,000

because it's hard getting the phone on

2016

01:42:16,729 --> 01:42:14,340

there just right yeah just right it's

2017

01:42:18,350 --> 01:42:16,739

it's it's man it was so frustrating but

2018

01:42:20,930 --> 01:42:18,360

I did get about

2019

01:42:22,910 --> 01:42:20,940

about two or three minutes of footage I

2020

01:42:25,070 --> 01:42:22,920

I showed it to Steve Murillo I'm going

2021

01:42:26,990 --> 01:42:25,080

to get back to your footage here

2022

01:42:30,590 --> 01:42:27,000

um I showed it to Steve Murillo last

2023

01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:30,600

week we went out to dinner and uh he was

2024

01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:33,360

like dude holy crap I'm like right

2025

01:42:39,290 --> 01:42:36,960

you know I and so when you have

2026
01:42:41,229 --> 01:42:39,300
um when you have one set or you know

2027
01:42:43,669 --> 01:42:41,239
satellite or one object going overhead

2028
01:42:45,770 --> 01:42:43,679
sometimes you'll have to sometimes

2029
01:42:48,169 --> 01:42:45,780
they'll crisscross and you'll see three

2030
01:42:50,950 --> 01:42:48,179
or four at the same time all that's fun

2031
01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:50,960
but when you see four

2032
01:42:58,310 --> 01:42:54,960
up here in the night sky or five and

2033
01:43:01,370 --> 01:42:58,320
move across like this

2034
01:43:05,629 --> 01:43:01,380
that I I can't explain it and it was

2035
01:43:07,850 --> 01:43:05,639
doing it over and over and over again

2036
01:43:10,310 --> 01:43:07,860
um it I I still can't explain it I

2037
01:43:12,229 --> 01:43:10,320
really can't and uh anyway let's get

2038
01:43:15,770 --> 01:43:12,239

back to this

2039

01:43:19,370 --> 01:43:15,780

um I'm just curious how how you morphed

2040

01:43:22,370 --> 01:43:19,380

into your uh the current setup that you

2041

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:22,380

have okay so now

2042

01:43:27,109 --> 01:43:24,800

we are

2043

01:43:29,870 --> 01:43:27,119

uh we're about halfway through this

2044

01:43:31,850 --> 01:43:29,880

video here and again everybody these

2045

01:43:43,870 --> 01:43:31,860

these

2046

01:43:49,010 --> 01:43:46,669

no what are we looking at here

2047

01:43:51,649 --> 01:43:49,020

now this this is

2048

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:51,659

still from the patio this is before I

2049

01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:53,280

moved

2050

01:43:59,570 --> 01:43:57,360

and this is just this is the bulk of the

2051

01:44:01,669 --> 01:43:59,580

footage although it's not the bulk of

2052

01:44:03,410 --> 01:44:01,679

what I showed today

2053

01:44:05,930 --> 01:44:03,420

you know what we went through already

2054

01:44:07,550 --> 01:44:05,940

was so incredible as far as I'm

2055

01:44:10,010 --> 01:44:07,560

concerned look at the light on this

2056

01:44:12,649 --> 01:44:10,020

thing Jimmy balloons don't do that they

2057

01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:12,659

don't have lights they had a star

2058

01:44:16,870 --> 01:44:14,639

pattern on that light

2059

01:44:20,689 --> 01:44:16,880

and now it's this beautiful maroon color

2060

01:44:27,530 --> 01:44:20,699

where's where's the you know where's the

2061

01:44:33,770 --> 01:44:30,410

yeah it's very interesting

2062

01:44:34,850 --> 01:44:33,780

now is this again is the camera facing

2063

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:34,860

East

2064

01:44:39,890 --> 01:44:37,920

it it was always facing the same

2065

01:44:43,090 --> 01:44:39,900

direction for what we are going to be

2066

01:44:46,129 --> 01:44:43,100

looking at here I was looking up upward

2067

01:44:47,510 --> 01:44:46,139

and towards the east or towards the Las

2068

01:44:52,189 --> 01:44:47,520

Vegas Strip

2069

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:52,199

and this uh was very close to me except

2070

01:44:58,910 --> 01:44:55,920

it was about 4 000 feet up

2071

01:45:01,729 --> 01:44:58,920

now from your orientation

2072

01:45:04,310 --> 01:45:01,739

um when you say 4 000 feet up

2073

01:45:07,070 --> 01:45:04,320

um what degrees is it off of you it's

2074

01:45:09,890 --> 01:45:07,080

not up at at 12 o'clock

2075

01:45:12,350 --> 01:45:09,900

uh no not 12 o'clock it was more of a

2076

01:45:19,129 --> 01:45:12,360

like a 90 degree

2077

01:45:25,310 --> 01:45:21,050

so what I what I did here though Jimmy

2078

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:25,320

is I I showed a lot of uh pictures of

2079

01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:28,320

this with this thing illuminated it's

2080

01:45:34,129 --> 01:45:30,000

right there it looks that bubble looking

2081

01:45:36,050 --> 01:45:34,139

thing the Amber white bubble yeah

2082

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:36,060

um and then I showed

2083

01:45:41,149 --> 01:45:38,639

one or two or three images on each side

2084

01:45:43,570 --> 01:45:41,159

of it to show you that the light came on

2085

01:45:45,830 --> 01:45:43,580

and then it went off

2086

01:45:47,510 --> 01:45:45,840

and you know I don't know if it's a

2087

01:45:49,250 --> 01:45:47,520

light but that that's what it looks like

2088

01:45:50,810 --> 01:45:49,260

I mean to like to me it's like that

2089

01:45:53,930 --> 01:45:50,820

right there if most people would say

2090

01:45:57,290 --> 01:45:53,940

that's a reflection but it's not

2091

01:45:58,669 --> 01:45:57,300

hmm that's not the sun reflecting off of

2092

01:46:15,530 --> 01:45:58,679

it

2093

01:46:17,870 --> 01:46:15,540

the big cloud the gigantic Thunderhead

2094

01:46:20,270 --> 01:46:17,880

right right of course no I'm talking

2095

01:46:21,890 --> 01:46:20,280

about the illumination the hate yeah I

2096

01:46:24,050 --> 01:46:21,900

know I knew you were doing that but I

2097

01:46:27,050 --> 01:46:24,060

just want people to know why why is it

2098

01:46:29,570 --> 01:46:27,060

so white that's that's why it's just a

2099

01:46:32,030 --> 01:46:29,580

big Thunderhead behind it and that's

2100

01:46:34,310 --> 01:46:32,040

that's what originally I I probably the

2101
01:46:37,729 --> 01:46:34,320
reason I could see it while I was

2102
01:46:39,590 --> 01:46:37,739
shooting the 20 minutes you know

2103
01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:39,600
um I'd have my camera on and I could see

2104
01:46:44,629 --> 01:46:42,000
it and I was following it however

2105
01:46:46,490 --> 01:46:44,639
when I took my eye out of the camera and

2106
01:46:48,709 --> 01:46:46,500
looked up at the sky I never could see

2107
01:46:52,129 --> 01:46:48,719
this thing once it started moving out

2108
01:46:56,930 --> 01:46:54,229
and it was just far enough up and maybe

2109
01:46:59,209 --> 01:46:56,940
small enough where I just I I couldn't

2110
01:47:01,669 --> 01:46:59,219
see it a matter of fact I even took my

2111
01:47:03,830 --> 01:47:01,679
phone camera out of my pocket while the

2112
01:47:06,649 --> 01:47:03,840
you know while the camera on the

2113
01:47:08,930 --> 01:47:06,659

tripod's focusing on it and I tried to

2114

01:47:12,590 --> 01:47:08,940

find it with that and that didn't work

2115

01:47:15,050 --> 01:47:12,600

and then when okay let's stop right here

2116

01:47:18,430 --> 01:47:15,060

for a second so this is a 30th of a

2117

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:18,440

second later yeah now it is definitely

2118

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:20,000

different

2119

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:23,280

times again still the same light on the

2120

01:47:29,030 --> 01:47:26,880

front but it's not smooth well watchable

2121

01:47:30,830 --> 01:47:29,040

white areas they become triangles they

2122

01:47:33,530 --> 01:47:30,840

become circles

2123

01:47:42,649 --> 01:47:33,540

it just keeps changing it looked just

2124

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:46,850

so is it tilting on its side here yeah

2125

01:47:52,850 --> 01:47:50,880

yeah it it was rocking it was going from

2126
01:47:55,490 --> 01:47:52,860
side to side and you'll see that at the

2127
01:47:59,090 --> 01:47:55,500
end when we look at the video

2128
01:48:01,669 --> 01:47:59,100
but I after checking into that with

2129
01:48:04,609 --> 01:48:01,679
people that I know that are really

2130
01:48:08,810 --> 01:48:04,619
expert and you probably know this too

2131
01:48:10,790 --> 01:48:08,820
is a lot of legitimate UFOs do that I

2132
01:48:14,290 --> 01:48:10,800
don't know why they do it

2133
01:48:16,970 --> 01:48:14,300
but there's some kind of ballast thing

2134
01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:16,980
uh I don't know if they're experiencing

2135
01:48:29,870 --> 01:48:26,450
now it's starting to form that web shape

2136
01:48:33,350 --> 01:48:29,880
again it's not the

2137
01:48:35,570 --> 01:48:33,360
you know it's not the land mine or mace

2138
01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:35,580

there's the square within a square there

2139

01:48:39,310 --> 01:48:37,920

too it's just like tilted away from each

2140

01:48:47,930 --> 01:48:39,320

other

2141

01:48:53,689 --> 01:48:51,530

yes right there so and again you're

2142

01:48:55,729 --> 01:48:53,699

guessing that this is the size of a

2143

01:48:58,729 --> 01:48:55,739

small plane

2144

01:49:00,890 --> 01:48:58,739

well I mean it doesn't have you know a

2145

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:00,900

tail or wings or anything but the body

2146

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:03,840

of it is probably larger than a plane so

2147

01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:06,719

yeah like a Cessna plane yeah 30 feet

2148

01:49:13,629 --> 01:49:09,119

maybe yeah

2149

01:49:19,550 --> 01:49:13,639

yeah this is this is really trippy

2150

01:49:24,109 --> 01:49:21,350

so you know Jimmy when when I began

2151

01:49:25,669 --> 01:49:24,119

doing this I did it with the idea that I

2152

01:49:27,950 --> 01:49:25,679

was going to put in all that time over

2153

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:27,960

and over and over night after night

2154

01:49:31,970 --> 01:49:29,760

and that if I did that because I already

2155

01:49:34,209 --> 01:49:31,980

knew UFOs were real

2156

01:49:36,290 --> 01:49:34,219

that I would hopefully catch something

2157

01:49:38,990 --> 01:49:36,300

like this

2158

01:49:41,750 --> 01:49:39,000

and I can say this this exceeds anything

2159

01:49:44,089 --> 01:49:41,760

that I had hoped for and so does the

2160

01:49:47,689 --> 01:49:44,099

glowing hot dog

2161

01:49:53,570 --> 01:49:47,699

yeah that Good and Plenty is

2162

01:50:00,169 --> 01:49:57,589

yeah the maroon color is is again

2163

01:50:02,149 --> 01:50:00,179

interesting and now we've got okay so

2164

01:50:04,910 --> 01:50:02,159

there there was

2165

01:50:08,330 --> 01:50:04,920

three light points now this is a 30 SEC

2166

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:08,340

this is a 30th of a second yep every one

2167

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:11,040

of them every one of them now there's

2168

01:50:14,990 --> 01:50:12,480

something protruding that white thing

2169

01:50:17,810 --> 01:50:15,000

see it sticking out uh-huh it's now

2170

01:50:21,470 --> 01:50:17,820

sticking out away from the thing

2171

01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:21,480

it it goes beyond the maroon color

2172

01:50:27,410 --> 01:50:24,480

it's sticking out to the outside yeah I

2173

01:50:31,790 --> 01:50:27,420

see that I see that I mean the black

2174

01:50:36,530 --> 01:50:34,310

and now look at the pattern I I

2175

01:50:38,570 --> 01:50:36,540

mentioned this uh and there are two

2176
01:50:39,770 --> 01:50:38,580
people that uh I was conversing with

2177
01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:39,780
online

2178
01:50:45,890 --> 01:50:43,440
imagine a ladybug move those white dots

2179
01:50:47,870 --> 01:50:45,900
and look at the patterns on this thing

2180
01:50:50,450 --> 01:50:47,880
this is what I was talking about us

2181
01:50:53,089 --> 01:50:50,460
having fancy Vehicles Whoever thought

2182
01:50:55,970 --> 01:50:53,099
UFOs would have them look at this thing

2183
01:50:58,790 --> 01:50:55,980
it's got dots on it it's it's like a

2184
01:51:01,070 --> 01:50:58,800
ladybug but it's it's you know burgundy

2185
01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:01,080
or maroon

2186
01:51:06,589 --> 01:51:04,080
now that looks like a saucer yeah

2187
01:51:10,669 --> 01:51:06,599
yep yep yep yep yep it's got a totally

2188
01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:12,770

so no matter what angle you're seeing it

2189

01:51:18,530 --> 01:51:15,119

you're always seeing

2190

01:51:21,470 --> 01:51:18,540

these light spots on it now this is a 30

2191

01:51:24,589 --> 01:51:21,480

a thirtieth of a second later yeah now

2192

01:51:26,270 --> 01:51:24,599

look at the the thing around it yeah the

2193

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:26,280

white yeah

2194

01:51:32,990 --> 01:51:28,320

I don't know if it doesn't seem like a

2195

01:51:38,030 --> 01:51:34,910

look at the triangle on the white part

2196

01:51:40,370 --> 01:51:38,040

yeah and these are more crisp on the

2197

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:40,380

images I have Jimmy this is because I'm

2198

01:51:45,649 --> 01:51:43,440

zooming in so that people can see it a

2199

01:51:49,310 --> 01:51:45,659

little bit closer

2200

01:51:52,430 --> 01:51:49,320

now are you able to uh see before we get

2201
01:51:53,870 --> 01:51:52,440
to uh the the next break okay here's the

2202
01:51:59,089 --> 01:51:53,880
video itself

2203
01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:01,010
this is when I looked at it and I

2204
01:52:06,470 --> 01:52:04,320
thought oh there's a balloon in the sky

2205
01:52:09,890 --> 01:52:06,480
because it's it's making this mousse but

2206
01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:09,900
it never flipped upside down

2207
01:52:16,669 --> 01:52:12,239
and come to find out

2208
01:52:18,290 --> 01:52:16,679
a lot of UFOs do the same exact Behavior

2209
01:52:21,290 --> 01:52:18,300
you can even see the clouds in the

2210
01:52:28,189 --> 01:52:23,149
so that's where all these images came

2211
01:52:35,709 --> 01:52:31,550
I I also included the 27 seconds that I

2212
01:52:41,410 --> 01:52:38,990
hey Steve hold on in a second I am going

2213
01:52:46,970 --> 01:52:43,850

freeze frame it

2214

01:52:46,980 --> 01:52:54,890

when it lights up

2215

01:52:59,390 --> 01:52:56,450

that's the end of the video you see that

2216

01:53:01,070 --> 01:52:59,400

thing this is the very end and this is

2217

01:53:03,589 --> 01:53:01,080

where they got in front of the camera

2218

01:53:06,169 --> 01:53:03,599

and the camera died

2219

01:53:11,870 --> 01:53:08,149

because you know I would never turn that

2220

01:53:13,790 --> 01:53:11,880

off I would never turn that off wow wow

2221

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:13,800

it's a crazy video what what does

2222

01:53:18,410 --> 01:53:15,599

everybody think

2223

01:53:20,870 --> 01:53:18,420

and I would just love to get everybody's

2224

01:53:24,290 --> 01:53:20,880

opinion on this

2225

01:53:26,510 --> 01:53:24,300

um it's uh

2226

01:53:29,689 --> 01:53:26,520

when we um

2227

01:53:33,169 --> 01:53:29,699

we okay I'm going to show everybody

2228

01:53:37,310 --> 01:53:33,179

something here okay so when we look at

2229

01:53:41,030 --> 01:53:37,320

this which is the beginning of the video

2230

01:53:43,729 --> 01:53:41,040

that looks nothing like it does through

2231

01:53:45,950 --> 01:53:43,739

the other sections of the video and it's

2232

01:53:48,050 --> 01:53:45,960

almost like we forgot about this here

2233

01:53:50,510 --> 01:53:48,060

and the color

2234

01:53:55,250 --> 01:53:50,520

um later on it is certainly a maroon

2235

01:53:57,530 --> 01:53:55,260

color here it is uh silver the silver

2236

01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:57,540

and black to me yeah

2237

01:54:02,689 --> 01:53:59,760

and those black dots look like maybe the

2238

01:54:05,689 --> 01:54:02,699

dots that we were talking about or the

2239

01:54:07,070 --> 01:54:05,699

areas from Spike to spike right right

2240

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:07,080

all right

2241

01:54:12,470 --> 01:54:09,840

yeah it's weird here somebody just said

2242

01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:12,480

balloon somebody says not a balloon I've

2243

01:54:19,609 --> 01:54:15,440

watched this video so many times now

2244

01:54:22,430 --> 01:54:19,619

that uh I so

2245

01:54:24,830 --> 01:54:22,440

here we go here here it is

2246

01:54:26,450 --> 01:54:24,840

if you just watched the video that's why

2247

01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:26,460

I said earlier

2248

01:54:29,330 --> 01:54:27,840

you could do it in less than a minute

2249

01:54:31,609 --> 01:54:29,340

and you'd walk away thinking it's a

2250

01:54:34,490 --> 01:54:31,619

balloon that's why you need to dig deep

2251
01:54:37,430 --> 01:54:34,500
you gotta research you don't just make

2252
01:54:39,770 --> 01:54:37,440
shoot from the Hem hip comments

2253
01:54:42,649 --> 01:54:39,780
you know and when I saw it I got my

2254
01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:42,659
camera because I had a hunch

2255
01:54:48,649 --> 01:54:45,360
that that was not a balloon

2256
01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:48,659
and it wasn't a balloon and um the good

2257
01:54:51,649 --> 01:54:50,159
news is I thought it was going to get

2258
01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:51,659
hammered

2259
01:54:56,270 --> 01:54:54,000
turns out almost everybody's blown away

2260
01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:56,280
and then you have people that are oh

2261
01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:59,520
it's a balloon it's a balloon they don't

2262
01:55:02,030 --> 01:55:00,960
know they don't even know what they're

2263
01:55:05,270 --> 01:55:02,040

talking about

2264

01:55:08,930 --> 01:55:05,280

and uh I often wonder why are some of

2265

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:08,940

these people in UFO groups yeah this is

2266

01:55:15,169 --> 01:55:10,800

the whole video the whole one minute and

2267

01:55:19,550 --> 01:55:15,179

13. so this shows me moving and what I

2268

01:55:24,890 --> 01:55:21,950

and it's the size that you're you're

2269

01:55:28,370 --> 01:55:24,900

thinking this is 30 feet

2270

01:55:31,310 --> 01:55:28,380

uh oh that in size yeah it's hard to say

2271

01:55:32,629 --> 01:55:31,320

Jimmy I you know I I it was up there

2272

01:55:35,450 --> 01:55:32,639

pretty high

2273

01:55:37,550 --> 01:55:35,460

so if if it's almost a mile it it

2274

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:37,560

probably was bigger than what you would

2275

01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:38,639

think

2276

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:42,000

no sound nothing oh absolutely no sound

2277

01:55:46,430 --> 01:55:43,920

at all

2278

01:55:49,790 --> 01:55:46,440

yeah and like I say I that's why I

2279

01:55:53,390 --> 01:55:49,800

addressed the balloon ad nauseum

2280

01:55:55,370 --> 01:55:53,400

it's not a balloon and I if I if I

2281

01:55:57,470 --> 01:55:55,380

thought it was a even remotely thought

2282

01:55:59,270 --> 01:55:57,480

it was a balloon the last thing I'd ever

2283

01:56:02,570 --> 01:55:59,280

do is come on your show and do that

2284

01:56:05,089 --> 01:56:02,580

right right right right well we it's

2285

01:56:07,609 --> 01:56:05,099

just like anything else I mean look I

2286

01:56:10,070 --> 01:56:07,619

want everybody to know us my first

2287

01:56:12,050 --> 01:56:10,080

comment to Steve it's balloonish

2288

01:56:14,930 --> 01:56:12,060

that was my first feeling though too

2289

01:56:17,750 --> 01:56:14,940

yeah yeah and I just watched it more and

2290

01:56:20,570 --> 01:56:17,760

more and more and I

2291

01:56:23,689 --> 01:56:20,580

you know and look there Neil deGrasse

2292

01:56:25,550 --> 01:56:23,699

Tyson's sees this he's you know whatever

2293

01:56:30,410 --> 01:56:25,560

you know he's gonna say it's a balloon

2294

01:56:33,350 --> 01:56:30,420

uh or what you know anything but you

2295

01:56:35,510 --> 01:56:33,360

know something else and and I get that I

2296

01:56:37,790 --> 01:56:35,520

totally get it

2297

01:56:40,669 --> 01:56:37,800

um the more that I watched it it just

2298

01:56:41,990 --> 01:56:40,679

felt different to me Steve it just feels

2299

01:56:44,510 --> 01:56:42,000

different

2300

01:56:47,330 --> 01:56:44,520

um it's always level it doesn't flip

2301
01:56:50,689 --> 01:56:47,340
over it's not spinning around it doesn't

2302
01:56:54,050 --> 01:56:50,699
seem like it's out of control

2303
01:56:56,870 --> 01:56:54,060
um it's I I the ballast comment that you

2304
01:56:59,990 --> 01:56:56,880
had I thought was interesting but it is

2305
01:57:04,970 --> 01:57:00,000
changing shape and I I can't explain

2306
01:57:07,790 --> 01:57:04,980
that and the the lights on it uh could

2307
01:57:11,149 --> 01:57:07,800
be the sun reflecting off of of certain

2308
01:57:13,370 --> 01:57:11,159
parts but why does that change I I don't

2309
01:57:15,290 --> 01:57:13,380
know I don't know I wanted to ask you

2310
01:57:16,609 --> 01:57:15,300
this and we can continue this after the

2311
01:57:20,050 --> 01:57:16,619
Break

2312
01:57:24,109 --> 01:57:20,060
um is there a way to extract

2313
01:57:27,470 --> 01:57:24,119

raw raw frames no that's what they are

2314

01:57:30,370 --> 01:57:27,480

well I mean and and and and and and get

2315

01:57:33,770 --> 01:57:30,380

people to put that into their software

2316

01:57:35,530 --> 01:57:33,780

and and blow this up I mean like really

2317

01:57:37,490 --> 01:57:35,540

big and takes

2318

01:57:40,189 --> 01:57:37,500

you know

2319

01:57:43,310 --> 01:57:40,199

the one thing I'm not crazy about is

2320

01:57:46,810 --> 01:57:43,320

turning my video over to strangers when

2321

01:57:52,490 --> 01:57:50,870

I'm not more yeah yeah I'm not speaking

2322

01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:52,500

about that I'm talking about the frames

2323

01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:55,199

themselves oh yeah well I've already

2324

01:58:00,890 --> 01:57:58,080

done that and I have uh what was it it

2325

01:58:03,589 --> 01:58:00,900

was over 3 000 images

2326

01:58:07,310 --> 01:58:03,599

but about little almost a thousand of

2327

01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:07,320

them were me moving the camera to the

2328

01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:09,599

you know to that cement pad so those

2329

01:58:15,050 --> 01:58:13,199

were just Shadows the ground you know I

2330

01:58:16,629 --> 01:58:15,060

got rid of those

2331

01:58:19,910 --> 01:58:16,639

but

2332

01:58:23,870 --> 01:58:19,920

it is the raw images from the raw video

2333

01:58:26,330 --> 01:58:23,880

and then I made a video of that yeah

2334

01:58:30,169 --> 01:58:26,340

um there are some really you know marked

2335

01:58:33,950 --> 01:58:30,179

Antonio is amazing uh when it comes to

2336

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:33,960

uh software and and and an analysis and

2337

01:58:39,589 --> 01:58:36,480

being able to take a really good hard

2338

01:58:42,649 --> 01:58:39,599

look on it I would suggest uh pulling in

2339

01:58:46,430 --> 01:58:42,659

uh sending the images to somebody like

2340

01:58:49,070 --> 01:58:46,440

Mark that this is what he does you know

2341

01:58:50,870 --> 01:58:49,080

this is uh she actually he may have been

2342

01:58:53,570 --> 01:58:50,880

one of the guys that

2343

01:58:59,330 --> 01:58:53,580

made one of my videos he investigated

2344

01:59:03,530 --> 01:59:01,850

I I'm real leery of people now you never

2345

01:59:06,109 --> 01:59:03,540

know what you're going to get and and

2346

01:59:09,169 --> 01:59:06,119

they can be in the UFO community

2347

01:59:11,810 --> 01:59:09,179

I if you see the video I already made of

2348

01:59:15,109 --> 01:59:11,820

that I said I'm I'm waiting until I can

2349

01:59:17,510 --> 01:59:15,119

get in front of Jimmy church because

2350

01:59:19,490 --> 01:59:17,520

every interaction that I've ever had

2351

01:59:22,370 --> 01:59:19,500

with you has kind of blown me away

2352

01:59:23,810 --> 01:59:22,380

because it seems like we're both on the

2353

01:59:26,570 --> 01:59:23,820

same page

2354

01:59:28,430 --> 01:59:26,580

yeah like you see things the same way

2355

01:59:35,089 --> 01:59:28,440

you know

2356

01:59:37,609 --> 01:59:35,099

I love it when Pilots talk about it and

2357

01:59:39,770 --> 01:59:37,619

say oh my God you know uh there's

2358

01:59:42,229 --> 01:59:39,780

there's people that are very intelligent

2359

01:59:43,550 --> 01:59:42,239

that are looking at that thing and other

2360

01:59:45,470 --> 01:59:43,560

videos

2361

01:59:47,990 --> 01:59:45,480

and and they're not afraid to say

2362

01:59:49,070 --> 01:59:48,000

anything now yeah well see here's the

2363

01:59:51,109 --> 01:59:49,080

thing

2364

01:59:53,530 --> 01:59:51,119

um I'm not here to change people's minds

2365

01:59:58,010 --> 01:59:53,540

because you're never going to do that

2366

02:00:00,589 --> 01:59:58,020

and that that's also not my job but

2367

02:00:02,390 --> 02:00:00,599

there are people are going Steve they're

2368

02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:02,400

gonna see what they're gonna see they're

2369

02:00:10,129 --> 02:00:03,440

gonna

2370

02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:10,139

know that you know if somebody wants to

2371

02:00:14,330 --> 02:00:12,480

say this is a balloon it's going to be a

2372

02:00:17,270 --> 02:00:14,340

balloon or whatever they want to say

2373

02:00:19,850 --> 02:00:17,280

that it is it's a it's a it's a major

2374

02:00:22,490 --> 02:00:19,860

league baseball that uh it's a foul ball

2375

02:00:26,030 --> 02:00:22,500

whatever you know they are going to

2376

02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:26,040

always see what they want to see that's

2377

02:00:42,530 --> 02:00:26,960

it

2378

02:00:44,450 --> 02:00:42,540

but uh uh for me I I I I just went back

2379

02:00:46,370 --> 02:00:44,460

and looked at it and looked at it and

2380

02:00:48,290 --> 02:00:46,380

looked at it and there's just something

2381

02:00:51,229 --> 02:00:48,300

weird now

2382

02:00:53,930 --> 02:00:51,239

um if it was a foot and a half across

2383

02:00:55,910 --> 02:00:53,940

and it's a mylar party balloon from

2384

02:00:59,209 --> 02:00:55,920

somebody's some kid's birthday party

2385

02:01:03,290 --> 02:00:59,219

that was uh gone astray that's different

2386

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:03,300

but if if this is uh a guesstimate of

2387

02:01:07,970 --> 02:01:05,520

something that's 30 feet across now

2388

02:01:11,030 --> 02:01:07,980

we've got something else to discuss and

2389

02:01:14,810 --> 02:01:11,040

could it also be something that was

2390

02:01:17,089 --> 02:01:14,820

released uh from the Air Force Base you

2391

02:01:19,850 --> 02:01:17,099

know is yeah I don't know that there's a

2392

02:01:21,890 --> 02:01:19,860

lot of things it could be right I don't

2393

02:01:24,050 --> 02:01:21,900

think a balloon is one of them

2394

02:01:27,129 --> 02:01:24,060

let's take you don't have lights and

2395

02:01:30,050 --> 02:01:27,139

they can't turn into you know land mines

2396

02:01:32,030 --> 02:01:30,060

let's take our break right here this is

2397

02:01:34,490 --> 02:01:32,040

Fade to Black I am your host Jimmy

2398

02:01:37,010 --> 02:01:34,500

Church our guest tonight Steve Barone

2399

02:01:38,629 --> 02:01:37,020

UFOs over Vegas

2400

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:38,639

that's pretty incredible

2401
02:01:41,770 --> 02:01:40,080
it's pretty incredible we'll be right

2402
02:01:49,689 --> 02:01:41,780
back after this short break stay with us

2403
02:01:49,699 --> 02:01:55,790
hi everybody.com

2404
02:02:00,490 --> 02:01:57,310
foreign

2405
02:02:04,669 --> 02:02:00,500
[Music]

2406
02:02:07,250 --> 02:02:04,679
paranormal Powerhouse kumxdb

2407
02:02:09,290 --> 02:02:07,260
DX

2408
02:02:11,870 --> 02:02:09,300
the believer is the chilling true story

2409
02:02:13,970 --> 02:02:11,880
of Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard's

2410
02:02:16,729 --> 02:02:13,980
psychiatrist and Pulitzer Prize winner

2411
02:02:19,490 --> 02:02:16,739
this is a outreach program from the

2412
02:02:21,649 --> 02:02:19,500
cosmos to the consciously impaired you

2413
02:02:24,250 --> 02:02:21,659

risked it all to investigate human

2414

02:02:27,530 --> 02:02:24,260

encounters with aliens the believer

2415

02:02:29,629 --> 02:02:27,540

alien encounters hard science and the

2416

02:02:31,430 --> 02:02:29,639

passion of John Mack written by

2417

02:02:33,709 --> 02:02:31,440

award-winning former New York Times

2418

02:02:36,229 --> 02:02:33,719

journalist and author Ralph Blumenthal

2419

02:02:37,729 --> 02:02:36,239

now of Elven paperback from high road

2420

02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:37,739

books

2421

02:02:42,410 --> 02:02:39,840

are you ready to read about true

2422

02:02:45,229 --> 02:02:42,420

paranormal events unexmedia publishes

2423

02:02:47,629 --> 02:02:45,239

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2424

02:02:50,810 --> 02:02:47,639

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2425

02:02:53,030 --> 02:02:50,820

creatures and more just like k-unxdb

2426

02:02:55,689 --> 02:02:53,040

radio it's all about unexplained

2427

02:02:58,010 --> 02:02:55,699

phenomena visit

2428

02:03:00,109 --> 02:02:58,020

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2429

02:03:02,689 --> 02:03:00,119

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeier

2430

02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:02,699

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

2431

02:03:08,810 --> 02:03:05,280

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2432

02:03:15,169 --> 02:03:11,510

Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and I only

2433

02:03:17,570 --> 02:03:15,179

drink Fade to Black Blend Coffee from

2434

02:03:20,030 --> 02:03:17,580

River Moon just click on the river Moon

2435

02:03:23,770 --> 02:03:20,040

coffee Banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2436

02:03:28,609 --> 02:03:23,780

promo code f2b blend

2437

02:03:32,950 --> 02:03:28,619

this is the only way forward this is a

2438

02:03:38,450 --> 02:03:35,570

when you take the beans from Central

2439

02:03:40,910 --> 02:03:38,460

America with dashes of Indonesian and

2440

02:03:43,850 --> 02:03:40,920

African mixed in and then roasted to the

2441

02:03:47,270 --> 02:03:43,860

dark side of Fade to Black you create

2442

02:03:49,970 --> 02:03:47,280

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

2443

02:03:53,209 --> 02:03:49,980

the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

2444

02:03:55,790 --> 02:03:53,219

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

2445

02:03:58,370 --> 02:03:55,800

customized roast was created for the

2446

02:04:01,069 --> 02:03:58,380

love of Fade to Black

2447

02:04:03,589 --> 02:04:01,079

Alchemy of masterful roasting and

2448

02:04:07,129 --> 02:04:03,599

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2449

02:04:09,950 --> 02:04:07,139

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2450

02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:09,960

coffee doc deep with distinct

2451
02:04:15,109 --> 02:04:12,239
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2452
02:04:17,569 --> 02:04:15,119
like the bunker leaning further into the

2453
02:04:20,750 --> 02:04:17,579
darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

2454
02:04:22,609 --> 02:04:20,760
blend from River Moon coffee just click

2455
02:04:26,089 --> 02:04:22,619
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2456
02:04:34,540 --> 02:04:26,099
and use the promo code f2b blend for 50

2457
02:04:42,350 --> 02:04:37,270
[Applause]

2458
02:04:45,169 --> 02:04:42,360
you want to know a secret I love bonus I

2459
02:04:47,149 --> 02:04:45,179
really love ponies I'm serious I

2460
02:04:51,169 --> 02:04:47,159
couldn't stay sane without Paul needs to

2461
02:04:56,350 --> 02:04:51,179
brush why Fade to Black because you

2462
02:05:02,569 --> 02:04:59,390
this is baby black with Jimmy Church on

2463
02:05:06,660 --> 02:05:02,579

the game changer Radio Network

2464

02:05:18,770 --> 02:05:16,310

[Music]

2465

02:05:20,930 --> 02:05:18,780

Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

2466

02:05:22,669 --> 02:05:20,940

host Jimmy church tonight Steve Barone

2467

02:05:27,169 --> 02:05:22,679

is with us

2468

02:05:33,290 --> 02:05:29,629

so we just went through Steve shot that

2469

02:05:37,069 --> 02:05:33,300

video uh last uh Tuesday night let me

2470

02:05:39,470 --> 02:05:37,079

know about it on Wednesday Steve do you

2471

02:05:42,050 --> 02:05:39,480

shoot every night no

2472

02:05:44,890 --> 02:05:42,060

no I I did that for about three and a

2473

02:05:49,310 --> 02:05:44,900

half years Jimmy between

2474

02:05:53,089 --> 02:05:49,320

2014 and about Midway through 2017.

2475

02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:53,099

and I I my health just went down the

2476

02:05:56,990 --> 02:05:54,480

tubes

2477

02:06:01,609 --> 02:05:57,000

you know I'm I'm gonna be 68 next month

2478

02:06:05,089 --> 02:06:01,619

I smoked for 48 years you know I I mean

2479

02:06:07,010 --> 02:06:05,099

I just have a normal person with

2480

02:06:10,010 --> 02:06:07,020

things that prevent you from doing

2481

02:06:11,870 --> 02:06:10,020

things like that uh I'll never do that

2482

02:06:13,729 --> 02:06:11,880

every night again but it was a smart

2483

02:06:16,189 --> 02:06:13,739

move because

2484

02:06:17,830 --> 02:06:16,199

if you're out there every night I knew

2485

02:06:20,990 --> 02:06:17,840

they were real if people are getting

2486

02:06:22,850 --> 02:06:21,000

abducted whatever if you're out there

2487

02:06:25,129 --> 02:06:22,860

and you're watching and you're ready and

2488

02:06:27,350 --> 02:06:25,139

you have your cameras ready you're going

2489

02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:27,360

to get footage especially if you live

2490

02:06:32,830 --> 02:06:30,719

where I do I'm up 1800 feet higher than

2491

02:06:35,870 --> 02:06:32,840

the strip

2492

02:06:39,470 --> 02:06:35,880

68 years old

2493

02:06:41,450 --> 02:06:39,480

yeah September 10th man man man are you

2494

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:41,460

running some kind of filter you got some

2495

02:06:47,709 --> 02:06:44,480

Instagram filter running

2496

02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:47,719

68 years old congratulations

2497

02:06:54,350 --> 02:06:50,880

let's put it this way it sucked when I

2498

02:06:57,649 --> 02:06:54,360

was 21 because I looked like 16.

2499

02:06:59,149 --> 02:06:57,659

man your wife's gonna get pretty angry

2500

02:07:02,890 --> 02:06:59,159

because the ladies are gonna start

2501
02:07:05,629 --> 02:07:02,900
making their comments now well they do

2502
02:07:08,569 --> 02:07:05,639
[Laughter]

2503
02:07:09,910 --> 02:07:08,579
I wanted to ask you but

2504
02:07:10,189 --> 02:07:09,920
I

2505
02:07:11,629 --> 02:07:10,199
[Music]

2506
02:07:15,350 --> 02:07:11,639
um

2507
02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:15,360
I have been trying to I I want to want

2508
02:07:19,970 --> 02:07:17,280
to get your opinions on this I've been

2509
02:07:22,490 --> 02:07:19,980
trying to get a gauge on

2510
02:07:25,609 --> 02:07:22,500
um satellite activity because a lot of

2511
02:07:27,589 --> 02:07:25,619
things that I see are satellites and uh

2512
02:07:29,750 --> 02:07:27,599
which are fun to look at because you can

2513
02:07:31,490 --> 02:07:29,760

you know you're watching a satellite in

2514

02:07:34,069 --> 02:07:31,500

space that's actually pretty interesting

2515

02:07:37,490 --> 02:07:34,079

but I've been trying to get a gauge on

2516

02:07:39,830 --> 02:07:37,500

directions here and there are some

2517

02:07:42,709 --> 02:07:39,840

nights you know when I see something

2518

02:07:45,709 --> 02:07:42,719

going east west

2519

02:07:48,410 --> 02:07:45,719

um and and moving in that direction and

2520

02:07:50,870 --> 02:07:48,420

because of the orientation of my house I

2521

02:07:53,870 --> 02:07:50,880

know I you know I can see north south

2522

02:07:57,709 --> 02:07:53,880

east and west uh pretty clearly

2523

02:08:03,770 --> 02:07:57,719

um but it's the some nights I'm getting

2524

02:08:07,850 --> 02:08:03,780

traffic that is uh north south and South

2525

02:08:11,450 --> 02:08:07,860

north right a polar orbit but going in

2526

02:08:15,169 --> 02:08:11,460

both directions right and then it's the

2527

02:08:17,569 --> 02:08:15,179

it's some nights everything is uh not

2528

02:08:20,810 --> 02:08:17,579

everything but I I'll see stuff at a

2529

02:08:22,030 --> 02:08:20,820

very strange angles uh Northeast

2530

02:08:25,729 --> 02:08:22,040

Northwest

2531

02:08:30,649 --> 02:08:25,739

and not you know so if something is

2532

02:08:33,350 --> 02:08:30,659

going you know East West uh uh

2533

02:08:36,189 --> 02:08:33,360

yeah it's probably a satellite but it's

2534

02:08:39,530 --> 02:08:36,199

this other stuff that is in these crazy

2535

02:08:43,550 --> 02:08:39,540

crazy orientations do you see the same

2536

02:08:45,410 --> 02:08:43,560

thing yeah I I I I always felt that that

2537

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:45,420

still satellites they're they're going

2538

02:08:52,970 --> 02:08:48,480

in different orientations there's polar

2539

02:08:55,069 --> 02:08:52,980

uh orbits there's equatorial orbits you

2540

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:55,079

know I mean they're fun to watch

2541

02:08:58,129 --> 02:08:56,639

but

2542

02:09:00,050 --> 02:08:58,139

um you know

2543

02:09:01,669 --> 02:09:00,060

I heard there's a place in Sedona where

2544

02:09:04,129 --> 02:09:01,679

they guarantee you you're going to see x

2545

02:09:06,290 --> 02:09:04,139

amount of you know lights in the sky and

2546

02:09:09,310 --> 02:09:06,300

and they're right but it's not UFOs

2547

02:09:13,250 --> 02:09:09,320

they're looking at satellites

2548

02:09:15,850 --> 02:09:13,260

no I've done that too in Sedona and man

2549

02:09:19,250 --> 02:09:15,860

I saw a hundred things in 30 minutes

2550

02:09:22,129 --> 02:09:19,260

yeah and it's very fun but I saw some

2551
02:09:24,649 --> 02:09:22,139
stuff there that was too low in altitude

2552
02:09:27,770 --> 02:09:24,659
special going on there for sure yeah

2553
02:09:30,589 --> 02:09:27,780
yeah no doubt about it

2554
02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:30,599
um and I've seen the same stuff over all

2555
02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:32,159
over the country

2556
02:09:36,530 --> 02:09:34,800
um it's the low altitude stuff and the

2557
02:09:39,109 --> 02:09:36,540
the other stuff that uh changes

2558
02:09:41,390 --> 02:09:39,119
directions rapidly

2559
02:09:43,010 --> 02:09:41,400
um but here's the deal

2560
02:09:46,010 --> 02:09:43,020
um I know you're not doing it every

2561
02:09:49,370 --> 02:09:46,020
night now I do I can't help it I I go

2562
02:09:53,930 --> 02:09:49,380
out every night so good for you but um

2563
02:09:56,810 --> 02:09:53,940

uh the low altitude stuff not you know

2564

02:09:59,030 --> 02:09:56,820

not satellite uh altitude the low

2565

02:10:00,350 --> 02:09:59,040

altitude stuff was it pretty much any

2566

02:10:01,310 --> 02:10:00,360

night that you went out and you would

2567

02:10:04,490 --> 02:10:01,320

see something

2568

02:10:07,790 --> 02:10:04,500

no no I you know I mean if you look

2569

02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:07,800

right now on my page what I've done is

2570

02:10:13,129 --> 02:10:11,280

I've I've post basically

2571

02:10:14,689 --> 02:10:13,139

most everything that I feel real

2572

02:10:17,629 --> 02:10:14,699

confident about

2573

02:10:20,689 --> 02:10:17,639

some of them are other things that that

2574

02:10:22,910 --> 02:10:20,699

UFOs that I've still wanted to post but

2575

02:10:26,569 --> 02:10:22,920

I don't think I have more than 75 videos

2576

02:10:28,970 --> 02:10:26,579

over eight more than eight years

2577

02:10:32,030 --> 02:10:28,980

and you know

2578

02:10:33,770 --> 02:10:32,040

I mean I I want to say it right here is

2579

02:10:36,229 --> 02:10:33,780

when I began

2580

02:10:39,129 --> 02:10:36,239

those two UFOs we talked about at the

2581

02:10:42,109 --> 02:10:39,139

beginning of the show were so incredible

2582

02:10:43,970 --> 02:10:42,119

that it kind of threw me off my game a

2583

02:10:46,729 --> 02:10:43,980

little bit for a while you know being

2584

02:10:49,970 --> 02:10:46,739

out here in the desert

2585

02:10:51,830 --> 02:10:49,980

um you know you see things and they're

2586

02:10:53,629 --> 02:10:51,840

lights and they're doing amazing things

2587

02:10:57,050 --> 02:10:53,639

it looks like

2588

02:10:59,209 --> 02:10:57,060

but if you put enough effort into you

2589

02:11:03,169 --> 02:10:59,219

know chasing them down you find that

2590

02:11:05,810 --> 02:11:03,179

sometimes they are a train 30 miles away

2591

02:11:09,530 --> 02:11:05,820

coming across the desert at coming down

2592

02:11:11,390 --> 02:11:09,540

one of those High grades or it's people

2593

02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:11,400

with halogen lights on their mountain

2594

02:11:17,390 --> 02:11:14,400

bikes riding them on a cliff at midnight

2595

02:11:20,689 --> 02:11:17,400

I mean this happens here

2596

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:20,699

um it could be a lot of things and um

2597

02:11:25,850 --> 02:11:23,520

you know I I'm glad because

2598

02:11:28,010 --> 02:11:25,860

it probably kept me from getting bored

2599

02:11:30,229 --> 02:11:28,020

silly I I made videos and put them

2600

02:11:32,450 --> 02:11:30,239

online and people fell for them but

2601

02:11:35,810 --> 02:11:32,460

until like once I found out that that's

2602

02:11:38,750 --> 02:11:35,820

not what they were I apologized I

2603

02:11:40,729 --> 02:11:38,760

removed the videos and I move on and

2604

02:11:42,350 --> 02:11:40,739

people actually said you know what I

2605

02:11:45,290 --> 02:11:42,360

think even better of you now because

2606

02:11:50,270 --> 02:11:45,300

you're not afraid to tell the truth

2607

02:11:53,270 --> 02:11:50,280

well last night uh I uh landed in Salt

2608

02:11:56,569 --> 02:11:53,280

Lake City right so I'm coming in we're

2609

02:11:58,490 --> 02:11:56,579

we're landing and I just I've got a

2610

02:12:01,850 --> 02:11:58,500

window seat and I'm always looking out

2611

02:12:05,390 --> 02:12:01,860

you know and it's at night anyway so off

2612

02:12:08,109 --> 02:12:05,400

to my right I see

2613

02:12:11,209 --> 02:12:08,119

just like appear out of nowhere

2614

02:12:15,470 --> 02:12:11,219

the brightest light and I'm going oh

2615

02:12:18,649 --> 02:12:15,480

that's cool and as the plane moved

2616

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:18,659

forward another light right below it now

2617

02:12:23,750 --> 02:12:21,119

I got two boop boop

2618

02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:23,760

and I started to go into panic mode I'm

2619

02:12:28,669 --> 02:12:25,920

like do I take my phone out this is

2620

02:12:32,330 --> 02:12:28,679

crazy now there's a third one then I saw

2621

02:12:34,030 --> 02:12:32,340

it it's a freaking road coming down off

2622

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:34,040

the top of the mountain

2623

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:37,199

yeah so right when we got at this right

2624

02:12:42,770 --> 02:12:41,040

angle now I could see a trail of

2625

02:12:45,950 --> 02:12:42,780

headlights and then I saw the red lights

2626

02:12:49,250 --> 02:12:45,960

going up on the taillight but for a

2627

02:12:52,490 --> 02:12:49,260

second I was like oh right

2628

02:12:55,010 --> 02:12:52,500

um but yeah and uh you can see stuff

2629

02:12:57,290 --> 02:12:55,020

like that and from uh the plane it's

2630

02:13:00,290 --> 02:12:57,300

obviously a high Mountain Road some kind

2631

02:13:01,850 --> 02:13:00,300

of overpass coming down in the Salt Lake

2632

02:13:05,149 --> 02:13:01,860

I don't know the orientation of Salt

2633

02:13:07,550 --> 02:13:05,159

Lake or what road that is but from from

2634

02:13:09,770 --> 02:13:07,560

the plane and the way that it looked if

2635

02:13:11,629 --> 02:13:09,780

I would have shot a video of that I

2636

02:13:15,350 --> 02:13:11,639

could add everybody fooled if I would

2637

02:13:17,870 --> 02:13:15,360

have gave them 10 seconds and not two

2638

02:13:20,510 --> 02:13:17,880

minutes right because two minutes later

2639

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:20,520

you could see the the road coming down

2640

02:13:25,550 --> 02:13:23,040

uh the side of the hill but I didn't see

2641

02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:25,560

that at first and I seriously had a

2642

02:13:30,649 --> 02:13:27,840

heart attack because that thing lit up I

2643

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:30,659

mean it was a Boop but but you know and

2644

02:13:35,750 --> 02:13:33,119

that's that's that's the thing and the

2645

02:13:37,609 --> 02:13:35,760

desert can fool you you're right I mean

2646

02:13:39,050 --> 02:13:37,619

we're actually you're in Palmdale I

2647

02:13:40,910 --> 02:13:39,060

didn't know you lived in Palmdale now

2648

02:13:43,569 --> 02:13:40,920

but uh we're practically next door

2649

02:13:45,770 --> 02:13:43,579

neighbors really yes we are

2650

02:13:46,970 --> 02:13:45,780

Palmdale is nothing but a giant

2651
02:13:50,470 --> 02:13:46,980
thermometer

2652
02:13:53,569 --> 02:13:50,480
uh it's no different than than Las Vegas

2653
02:13:55,550 --> 02:13:53,579
as far as the weather goes I it's the

2654
02:13:58,729 --> 02:13:55,560
Mojave you know it's the Mojave Desert

2655
02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:58,739
what I do have out here though

2656
02:14:02,750 --> 02:14:00,480
um is

2657
02:14:06,290 --> 02:14:02,760
um Edwards being a testing and Training

2658
02:14:08,569 --> 02:14:06,300
Facility of of crazy aircraft

2659
02:14:11,450 --> 02:14:08,579
um and then of course Skunk Works being

2660
02:14:14,209 --> 02:14:11,460
up the street and it it's got two

2661
02:14:16,729 --> 02:14:14,219
runways and the the other companies that

2662
02:14:20,149 --> 02:14:16,739
are there all high tech

2663
02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,159

um so during the day and at night and

2664

02:14:26,089 --> 02:14:22,800

that that's those two and then a few

2665

02:14:29,089 --> 02:14:26,099

miles behind Edwards you have uh the

2666

02:14:31,729 --> 02:14:29,099

Mojave uh space flight center where all

2667

02:14:35,629 --> 02:14:31,739

the other crazy stuff is going on Virgin

2668

02:14:37,390 --> 02:14:35,639

Galactic uh is launching out of there uh

2669

02:14:39,890 --> 02:14:37,400

Paul Allen's

2670

02:14:41,390 --> 02:14:39,900

Stratofortress or whatever that strato

2671

02:14:44,450 --> 02:14:41,400

Cruiser that the world's biggest

2672

02:14:46,310 --> 02:14:44,460

airplane that's flying out of there so

2673

02:14:47,330 --> 02:14:46,320

you have those three these three

2674

02:14:50,629 --> 02:14:47,340

facilities

2675

02:14:53,569 --> 02:14:50,639

all testing and flying anything that you

2676

02:14:57,169 --> 02:14:53,579

can imagine you are in the same pretty

2677

02:14:59,870 --> 02:14:57,179

much the same situation as me

2678

02:15:01,970 --> 02:14:59,880

um you know

2679

02:15:03,410 --> 02:15:01,980

you should check out I should introduce

2680

02:15:07,250 --> 02:15:03,420

you to a friend of mine I have a friend

2681

02:15:09,410 --> 02:15:07,260

in Phoenix his name is Tom King do you

2682

02:15:13,790 --> 02:15:09,420

know Tom yeah of course everybody knows

2683

02:15:16,850 --> 02:15:13,800

Tom this guy is the original UFO Hunter

2684

02:15:19,209 --> 02:15:16,860

yeah you don't have any you didn't plan

2685

02:15:22,790 --> 02:15:19,219

a flag on Tom King

2686

02:15:24,830 --> 02:15:22,800

I found videos that he has of the

2687

02:15:26,089 --> 02:15:24,840

Phoenix lights that are better than

2688

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:26,099

anything

2689

02:15:32,089 --> 02:15:29,280

anybody has shown you know publicly yeah

2690

02:15:35,270 --> 02:15:32,099

he's great he has roof cameras I mean

2691

02:15:37,010 --> 02:15:35,280

this man is unbelievable and then I got

2692

02:15:38,270 --> 02:15:37,020

another guy I'd love you to interview

2693

02:15:40,970 --> 02:15:38,280

him

2694

02:15:43,729 --> 02:15:40,980

he lives up on the Arizona strip right

2695

02:15:46,970 --> 02:15:43,739

between Utah and Arizona

2696

02:15:48,709 --> 02:15:46,980

and he and I talk a lot uh he's a matter

2697

02:15:49,790 --> 02:15:48,719

of fact during the break I saw him

2698

02:15:52,189 --> 02:15:49,800

comment

2699

02:15:55,370 --> 02:15:52,199

uh he's watching the show right now his

2700

02:15:59,209 --> 02:15:55,380

name is Gerald King this man

2701
02:16:01,250 --> 02:15:59,219
blows me away I I gotta meet this guy he

2702
02:16:03,950 --> 02:16:01,260
knows exactly what I'm looking at and

2703
02:16:06,589 --> 02:16:03,960
he's never poo-pooed any of it here he

2704
02:16:10,370 --> 02:16:06,599
is right here shooting every night wears

2705
02:16:13,910 --> 02:16:10,380
you down fast there's Gerald big time

2706
02:16:17,390 --> 02:16:13,920
well you know here's the thing

2707
02:16:20,089 --> 02:16:17,400
um after the show I I I do this every

2708
02:16:22,729 --> 02:16:20,099
single night after the show I'm in wind

2709
02:16:25,669 --> 02:16:22,739
down period right the adrenaline I've

2710
02:16:27,290 --> 02:16:25,679
got to calm it down and if I don't I I

2711
02:16:30,109 --> 02:16:27,300
won't be able to get to sleep I'll just

2712
02:16:32,750 --> 02:16:30,119
you know your adrenaline takes over and

2713
02:16:37,730 --> 02:16:32,760

you've got to you know try to erase that

2714

02:16:41,570 --> 02:16:37,740

and I relax and wind down by going

2715

02:16:43,669 --> 02:16:41,580

outside and getting comfortable and

2716

02:16:45,950 --> 02:16:43,679

firing up the night vision and and

2717

02:16:48,709 --> 02:16:45,960

getting the binoculars ready because

2718

02:16:51,589 --> 02:16:48,719

something's going to happen whether the

2719

02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:51,599

here's the but see here's the trippy

2720

02:16:55,250 --> 02:16:52,559

thing

2721

02:16:58,669 --> 02:16:55,260

and the people of Palmdale

2722

02:17:01,730 --> 02:16:58,679

um are used to it but it doesn't matter

2723

02:17:04,549 --> 02:17:01,740

it's all time uh all times day or night

2724

02:17:07,190 --> 02:17:04,559

but I'll hear the jet engines I'll hear

2725

02:17:10,370 --> 02:17:07,200

some kind of engines fire up it's it's

2726

02:17:12,950 --> 02:17:10,380

right here and it gets loud and you just

2727

02:17:15,469 --> 02:17:12,960

gotta get ready okay what's about to

2728

02:17:17,389 --> 02:17:15,479

happen and so you gotta you know I've

2729

02:17:20,570 --> 02:17:17,399

got the binoculars I've got the night

2730

02:17:22,910 --> 02:17:20,580

vision and something launches and and

2731

02:17:27,110 --> 02:17:22,920

and takes off and and flies directly

2732

02:17:30,110 --> 02:17:27,120

over my house the um the this is about

2733

02:17:33,889 --> 02:17:30,120

two weeks ago okay everybody just

2734

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:33,899

imagine this going down in your city

2735

02:17:38,750 --> 02:17:36,479

okay this is what happens

2736

02:17:40,969 --> 02:17:38,760

I'm driving

2737

02:17:46,969 --> 02:17:40,979

to a store

2738

02:17:47,870 --> 02:17:46,979

and I'm uh I'm heading south on 30th

2739

02:17:51,589 --> 02:17:47,880

Street

2740

02:17:55,309 --> 02:17:51,599

okay and on 30th street through that

2741

02:17:58,730 --> 02:17:55,319

stretch no trees well there's tree but

2742

02:18:00,889 --> 02:17:58,740

but you've got a straight shot of the

2743

02:18:03,950 --> 02:18:00,899

city going around me

2744

02:18:07,990 --> 02:18:03,960

55 miles an hour by the way in Palmdale

2745

02:18:11,169 --> 02:18:08,000

no 35 mile an hour speed limits

2746

02:18:14,929 --> 02:18:11,179

55 through neighborhood

2747

02:18:18,770 --> 02:18:14,939

so I'm you know so I'm driving and I see

2748

02:18:24,889 --> 02:18:20,690

Tree Top level

2749

02:18:30,589 --> 02:18:24,899

uh

2750

02:18:33,969 --> 02:18:30,599

200

2751

02:18:36,830 --> 02:18:33,979

um a plane passenger

2752

02:18:40,969 --> 02:18:36,840

jet-sized big plane

2753

02:18:43,549 --> 02:18:40,979

is flying across the city like this I

2754

02:18:46,070 --> 02:18:43,559

I'm looking at it and it's black and

2755

02:18:49,009 --> 02:18:46,080

then right in front of me

2756

02:18:50,349 --> 02:18:49,019

an immediate turn this thing above the

2757

02:18:54,410 --> 02:18:50,359

houses

2758

02:18:58,190 --> 02:18:54,420

and just turns and does this thing over

2759

02:19:01,849 --> 02:18:58,200

the city levels out and flies out across

2760

02:19:05,830 --> 02:19:01,859

the desert and I say I'm like who does

2761

02:19:09,469 --> 02:19:05,840

that now in any other city in America

2762

02:19:12,530 --> 02:19:09,479

9-1-1 right the phone lines are lit up

2763

02:19:15,230 --> 02:19:12,540

everybody's calling the police it with

2764

02:19:16,309 --> 02:19:15,240

this event is going down not over

2765

02:19:22,190 --> 02:19:16,319

Palmdale

2766

02:19:24,530 --> 02:19:22,200

now this is like every day so I I go and

2767

02:19:26,690 --> 02:19:24,540

I turn at the stop light now I'm heading

2768

02:19:29,089 --> 02:19:26,700

to where the plane and I'm looking I see

2769

02:19:31,969 --> 02:19:29,099

it off in the distance turning again

2770

02:19:35,330 --> 02:19:31,979

it's flying sideways it's a couple of

2771

02:19:38,809 --> 02:19:35,340

100 feet in the air and I watch him turn

2772

02:19:42,410 --> 02:19:38,819

and come back and land so this guy does

2773

02:19:44,870 --> 02:19:42,420

a a lap around the city

2774

02:19:48,169 --> 02:19:44,880

over the houses

2775

02:19:50,450 --> 02:19:48,179

right and and and anywhere else this

2776

02:19:52,130 --> 02:19:50,460

would have been the biggest news and

2777

02:19:54,770 --> 02:19:52,140

this is just another day in Palmdale

2778

02:19:56,450 --> 02:19:54,780

yeah same thing here Jimmy you know let

2779

02:19:59,150 --> 02:19:56,460

me ask you this

2780

02:20:01,010 --> 02:19:59,160

how about the ones where you sounds like

2781

02:20:02,809 --> 02:20:01,020

the Thunderbirds just flew over your

2782

02:20:03,710 --> 02:20:02,819

house or they're flying around in your

2783

02:20:06,770 --> 02:20:03,720

area

2784

02:20:10,429 --> 02:20:06,780

and you run outside and that there is

2785

02:20:12,370 --> 02:20:10,439

nothing anywhere in the sky every day

2786

02:20:15,230 --> 02:20:12,380

and it I mean it's

2787

02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:15,240

extremely loud it's like it's right on

2788

02:20:22,790 --> 02:20:19,920

top of you every day today every day

2789

02:20:24,469 --> 02:20:22,800

every day so

2790

02:20:25,969 --> 02:20:24,479

um I could be in the house I can be

2791

02:20:29,170 --> 02:20:25,979

outside I could be in the front I could

2792

02:20:33,110 --> 02:20:29,180

be in the back right house is shaking

2793

02:20:35,450 --> 02:20:33,120

Thunder locomotive you can't even talk

2794

02:20:38,210 --> 02:20:35,460

it's it's so loud

2795

02:20:39,889 --> 02:20:38,220

and I'm looking I run through the house

2796

02:20:43,730 --> 02:20:39,899

go to the backyard

2797

02:20:47,150 --> 02:20:43,740

where's it coming I can't see it no I

2798

02:20:52,670 --> 02:20:47,160

can't see it it happens every single day

2799

02:20:54,530 --> 02:20:52,680

um uh about about it's about a week ago

2800

02:20:56,809 --> 02:20:54,540

it's pretty recent it was about a week

2801

02:20:59,090 --> 02:20:56,819

ago

2802

02:21:01,190 --> 02:20:59,100

the Thunder starts right I'm in the

2803

02:21:03,830 --> 02:21:01,200

front yard I've got my hose out I'm

2804

02:21:06,889 --> 02:21:03,840

doing stuff and it starts and I look not

2805

02:21:09,650 --> 02:21:06,899

I run out into the backyard and I just

2806

02:21:13,309 --> 02:21:09,660

caught a glimpse of it and whatever it

2807

02:21:16,010 --> 02:21:13,319

was was flying straight up and I I

2808

02:21:18,410 --> 02:21:16,020

caught a glimpse and it was silver just

2809

02:21:20,929 --> 02:21:18,420

whatever you know some kind of advanced

2810

02:21:23,450 --> 02:21:20,939

fighter jet that they're testing uh but

2811

02:21:27,230 --> 02:21:23,460

I'm talking straight

2812

02:21:30,290 --> 02:21:27,240

straight so it took off but whoever the

2813

02:21:33,230 --> 02:21:30,300

pilot was just everything

2814

02:21:37,130 --> 02:21:33,240

you know pegged and it flew straight up

2815

02:21:39,490 --> 02:21:37,140

I did catch that I did catch that I get

2816

02:21:43,490 --> 02:21:39,500

um here's the other thing everybody

2817

02:21:46,730 --> 02:21:43,500

I get a sonic boom

2818

02:21:49,130 --> 02:21:46,740

about every other day the ones that

2819

02:21:51,410 --> 02:21:49,140

shake the house

2820

02:21:56,570 --> 02:21:51,420

every other day

2821

02:21:58,730 --> 02:21:56,580

for years a lot of years I was talking

2822

02:22:02,929 --> 02:21:58,740

to my neighbor

2823

02:22:04,670 --> 02:22:02,939

real cool and he's got a sprinkler

2824

02:22:09,170 --> 02:22:04,680

problem so he's been out in his front

2825

02:22:11,690 --> 02:22:09,180

yard every day and uh and he goes so

2826

02:22:13,730 --> 02:22:11,700

I was listening uh to your show I said

2827

02:22:15,650 --> 02:22:13,740

okay and he goes

2828

02:22:18,110 --> 02:22:15,660

is that why you're here

2829

02:22:20,090 --> 02:22:18,120

this is my neighbor right I said it's

2830

02:22:22,849 --> 02:22:20,100

exactly why I'm here

2831

02:22:24,950 --> 02:22:22,859

that's exactly why and he goes we're so

2832

02:22:27,770 --> 02:22:24,960

used to it now so I don't know what

2833

02:22:30,410 --> 02:22:27,780

comments uh I was I or what night he

2834

02:22:33,230 --> 02:22:30,420

caught the show but it was just funny is

2835

02:22:36,710 --> 02:22:33,240

that why you're here like what is there

2836

02:22:40,969 --> 02:22:36,720

not to love if you're into Aviation and

2837

02:22:43,610 --> 02:22:40,979

Aerospace this is the mecca right here

2838

02:22:46,429 --> 02:22:43,620

it's all going down all the time I feel

2839

02:22:48,889 --> 02:22:46,439

guilty Steve talking about it because I

2840

02:22:51,590 --> 02:22:48,899

know that some of it is is Uber secret

2841

02:22:53,929 --> 02:22:51,600

and these people are are working on this

2842

02:22:56,510 --> 02:22:53,939

stuff and and I don't need to be on the

2843

02:22:58,550 --> 02:22:56,520

air every night blabbing about uh the

2844

02:23:02,630 --> 02:22:58,560

the things that I'm seeing it's not it's

2845

02:23:05,389 --> 02:23:02,640

not a cool thing to do but man it is fun

2846

02:23:07,969 --> 02:23:05,399

yeah you know I I feel like I live in

2847

02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:07,979

the same kind of area you know one other

2848

02:23:11,330 --> 02:23:09,359

thing we have here that people don't

2849

02:23:12,349 --> 02:23:11,340

talk anymore is the old nuclear test

2850

02:23:15,349 --> 02:23:12,359

site

2851
02:23:17,330 --> 02:23:15,359
that's this side of Area 51 there was

2852
02:23:20,870 --> 02:23:17,340
over 500

2853
02:23:23,630 --> 02:23:20,880
nuclear and atomic detonations above and

2854
02:23:26,210 --> 02:23:23,640
below ground it looks like there's going

2855
02:23:28,490 --> 02:23:26,220
to be a draw yeah yeah it looks like the

2856
02:23:30,950 --> 02:23:28,500
moon if you go on Google Earth and look

2857
02:23:33,590 --> 02:23:30,960
at the Nevada test range the test site

2858
02:23:35,330 --> 02:23:33,600
it looks like the Moon when I was a kid

2859
02:23:37,929 --> 02:23:35,340
we would we could actually feel it

2860
02:23:43,550 --> 02:23:41,630
did you see it did you no but I heard

2861
02:23:46,790 --> 02:23:43,560
there they did they did have Atomic

2862
02:23:49,550 --> 02:23:46,800
tourism they did who would come and go

2863
02:23:51,950 --> 02:23:49,560

out and want to watch the the cloud the

2864

02:23:55,010 --> 02:23:51,960

mushroom cloud they haven't known for

2865

02:23:58,250 --> 02:23:55,020

that but I I do remember that they have

2866

02:24:01,250 --> 02:23:58,260

Martini parties yeah tells would

2867

02:24:04,309 --> 02:24:01,260

advertise for that kind of sight got got

2868

02:24:07,250 --> 02:24:04,319

a bomb going off tomorrow let's all go

2869

02:24:09,230 --> 02:24:07,260

out and watch it and uh let's watch it

2870

02:24:11,210 --> 02:24:09,240

Light Up the Sky yeah they they actually

2871

02:24:13,490 --> 02:24:11,220

did that a couple

2872

02:24:15,770 --> 02:24:13,500

um I'll talk about this now I didn't

2873

02:24:19,670 --> 02:24:15,780

want to talk about it uh when it went

2874

02:24:21,170 --> 02:24:19,680

down I'm not sure what I saw

2875

02:24:25,330 --> 02:24:21,180

but

2876

02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:25,340

it was big it was black

2877

02:24:33,110 --> 02:24:30,479

and it was like probably four times the

2878

02:24:36,710 --> 02:24:33,120

size of like a fighter jet but it was

2879

02:24:38,330 --> 02:24:36,720

shaped like a fighter jet but fat so

2880

02:24:40,929 --> 02:24:38,340

black

2881

02:24:45,230 --> 02:24:40,939

pointy nose

2882

02:24:49,370 --> 02:24:45,240

somewhat of a tail wasn't that tall

2883

02:24:53,990 --> 02:24:49,380

but black and chunky and pointy and this

2884

02:24:54,830 --> 02:24:54,000

this freaking thing I could not focus on

2885

02:25:01,550 --> 02:24:54,840

it

2886

02:25:04,849 --> 02:25:01,560

skipping in my eyes right I I couldn't

2887

02:25:08,570 --> 02:25:04,859

fall and I grabbed them and and this

2888

02:25:12,889 --> 02:25:08,580

also um this took off from Lockheed

2889

02:25:15,830 --> 02:25:12,899

um and was on an immediate like very

2890

02:25:17,809 --> 02:25:15,840

steep okay the runway is just it's right

2891

02:25:20,690 --> 02:25:17,819

here the end of the runway it's you know

2892

02:25:22,570 --> 02:25:20,700

so a normal plane that takes off it just

2893

02:25:26,990 --> 02:25:22,580

flies right over my house and it's low

2894

02:25:29,690 --> 02:25:27,000

but this thing was immediately taking

2895

02:25:32,210 --> 02:25:29,700

off anyway I got the binoculars on it

2896

02:25:34,309 --> 02:25:32,220

for a second I saw it and I saw the

2897

02:25:38,210 --> 02:25:34,319

silhouette and I don't know how to

2898

02:25:40,250 --> 02:25:38,220

explain it stubby big but stubby in

2899

02:25:43,490 --> 02:25:40,260

shape it wasn't long and thin like an

2900

02:25:45,490 --> 02:25:43,500

SR-71 it was thicker the sr-70 wins they

2901

02:25:47,990 --> 02:25:45,500

don't even fly that anymore

2902

02:25:50,510 --> 02:25:48,000

there's two of them sitting right here

2903

02:25:52,790 --> 02:25:50,520

on on the runway uh you can just drive

2904

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:52,800

past and check it out

2905

02:25:57,950 --> 02:25:56,640

um this was bigger than that but thick

2906

02:26:01,610 --> 02:25:57,960

in the middle

2907

02:26:04,429 --> 02:26:01,620

thick stubby with a pointed nose and a

2908

02:26:06,650 --> 02:26:04,439

little bit of a thing on the back end I

2909

02:26:10,730 --> 02:26:06,660

I don't have a better way I didn't see

2910

02:26:14,330 --> 02:26:10,740

it long enough to really uh absorb it

2911

02:26:19,070 --> 02:26:14,340

but it was that was crazy

2912

02:26:21,830 --> 02:26:19,080

that it was loud uh crazy thunder the

2913

02:26:24,530 --> 02:26:21,840

other uh a couple of weeks ago

2914

02:26:26,210 --> 02:26:24,540

so that was some kind of tense I don't

2915

02:26:28,250 --> 02:26:26,220

know I don't know I don't know I only

2916

02:26:30,650 --> 02:26:28,260

saw that one time

2917

02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:30,660

um I was I was on the phone uh with

2918

02:26:35,809 --> 02:26:32,399

Christina Gomez

2919

02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:35,819

and uh well I think we were Skyping or

2920

02:26:40,490 --> 02:26:37,439

something there we were running video

2921

02:26:43,250 --> 02:26:40,500

and we were just chatting and I swear to

2922

02:26:46,550 --> 02:26:43,260

you my house started shaking and she

2923

02:26:49,610 --> 02:26:46,560

heard it and I said I gotta go well I

2924

02:26:52,250 --> 02:26:49,620

love to I just ran out nothing

2925

02:26:54,170 --> 02:26:52,260

nothing I ran around that it was my

2926

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:54,180

house give me a number of times here

2927

02:26:59,990 --> 02:26:58,080

already yeah weird you know uh I was

2928

02:27:02,090 --> 02:27:00,000

going to mention earlier the lady I gave

2929

02:27:06,050 --> 02:27:02,100

the monocular to

2930

02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:06,060

uh she's a local she is a a native of

2931

02:27:12,349 --> 02:27:08,880

Las Vegas and and her dad and he's like

2932

02:27:14,630 --> 02:27:12,359

in his uh probably get into his 80s but

2933

02:27:16,250 --> 02:27:14,640

anyway they live in between me and

2934

02:27:17,270 --> 02:27:16,260

Nellis Air Force Base so they're much

2935

02:27:20,510 --> 02:27:17,280

closer

2936

02:27:22,730 --> 02:27:20,520

and uh she told me one day she want her

2937

02:27:24,349 --> 02:27:22,740

and her dad were out in their yard and

2938

02:27:26,750 --> 02:27:24,359

then they have a big yard for Vegas

2939

02:27:29,809 --> 02:27:26,760

because they live in the older part out

2940

02:27:32,210 --> 02:27:29,819

of out of town and uh they watch a

2941

02:27:34,309 --> 02:27:32,220

couple of uh Jets take off from Nellis

2942

02:27:36,770 --> 02:27:34,319

and next thing you know they just

2943

02:27:38,090 --> 02:27:36,780

vanished even though they they could

2944

02:27:40,130 --> 02:27:38,100

hear it

2945

02:27:42,530 --> 02:27:40,140

so it you know that technology is

2946

02:27:44,990 --> 02:27:42,540

probably already being used yeah I know

2947

02:27:47,389 --> 02:27:45,000

I know and I was looking at some of the

2948

02:27:50,990 --> 02:27:47,399

comments here you know the the the stuff

2949

02:27:52,849 --> 02:27:51,000

that we see is is obsolete right the

2950

02:27:56,270 --> 02:27:52,859

stuff that we see because everything

2951

02:27:59,090 --> 02:27:56,280

else is and and I have to agree with

2952

02:28:01,670 --> 02:27:59,100

that I don't know what's going on I

2953

02:28:03,469 --> 02:28:01,680

wouldn't talk about it even if uh if I

2954

02:28:06,110 --> 02:28:03,479

see a black triangle I'm going to talk

2955

02:28:08,690 --> 02:28:06,120

about that if I see something crazy I

2956

02:28:10,969 --> 02:28:08,700

saw what you know it was a flying saucer

2957

02:28:14,150 --> 02:28:10,979

over Edwards I'll talk about that but

2958

02:28:18,950 --> 02:28:14,160

the rest of the stuff no and they made

2959

02:28:21,830 --> 02:28:18,960

this announcement uh last month

2960

02:28:25,730 --> 02:28:21,840

um here in the news here locally that

2961

02:28:29,570 --> 02:28:25,740

the B-21 was ready to uh to start his

2962

02:28:32,690 --> 02:28:29,580

test flights the new version of the B2

2963

02:28:37,250 --> 02:28:32,700

um and that it it's going to be like

2964

02:28:38,770 --> 02:28:37,260

any day now officially I haven't seen it

2965

02:28:47,929 --> 02:28:38,780

officially

2966

02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:47,939

b2s two of them uh on the same day uh

2967

02:28:51,889 --> 02:28:50,399

take off now was that the B-21 I don't

2968

02:28:54,230 --> 02:28:51,899

know I took pictures of it I didn't

2969

02:28:57,230 --> 02:28:54,240

publish it I don't want to publish or

2970

02:29:00,830 --> 02:28:57,240

post pictures of the B21 if that's what

2971

02:29:03,469 --> 02:29:00,840

it was uh but now officially they have

2972

02:29:05,750 --> 02:29:03,479

made this announcement that the B2 the

2973

02:29:07,730 --> 02:29:05,760

B21 is done

2974

02:29:10,070 --> 02:29:07,740

and we're going to start flight testing

2975

02:29:12,349 --> 02:29:10,080

so I can't I cannot wait so they're

2976

02:29:16,010 --> 02:29:12,359

gonna do a press conference and a

2977

02:29:18,410 --> 02:29:16,020

rollout here uh like any day it was

2978

02:29:21,050 --> 02:29:18,420

supposed to be this month uh we're on

2979

02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:21,060

the 22nd so hopefully we're going to see

2980

02:29:24,230 --> 02:29:23,040

it before the end of the month and now

2981

02:29:26,389 --> 02:29:24,240

I'm going to see that thing start

2982

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:26,399

starting I'm glad to hear that I mean if

2983

02:29:32,210 --> 02:29:28,560

you think about it here near Lockheed

2984

02:29:34,670 --> 02:29:32,220

that's where Ben Rich was the CEO out

2985

02:29:37,490 --> 02:29:34,680

there 20 plus years ago

2986

02:29:40,010 --> 02:29:37,500

and when that man was on his deathbed he

2987

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:40,020

finally opened up and told the truth

2988

02:29:44,990 --> 02:29:42,240

the one that got me is when he said our

2989

02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:45,000

military has already been to the stars

2990

02:29:49,610 --> 02:29:47,280

and back yeah he said we have the

2991

02:29:52,250 --> 02:29:49,620

technology to go to the Stars we have

2992

02:29:56,210 --> 02:29:52,260

the technology to take E.T home

2993

02:29:58,790 --> 02:29:56,220

and I heard that one too yeah yeah yeah

2994

02:30:00,610 --> 02:29:58,800

anything you can even imagine we're 50

2995

02:30:05,870 --> 02:30:00,620

years ahead

2996

02:30:11,270 --> 02:30:05,880

you know and when you um one of the cool

2997

02:30:14,090 --> 02:30:11,280

things about being in this area is you

2998

02:30:16,969 --> 02:30:14,100

you take the drive and you go all the

2999

02:30:18,770 --> 02:30:16,979

way around the perimeter of the

3000

02:30:21,710 --> 02:30:18,780

facilities out here there's about six of

3001

02:30:23,690 --> 02:30:21,720

them the size of the hangers and the

3002

02:30:25,730 --> 02:30:23,700

amount of the hangers that are off in

3003

02:30:28,130 --> 02:30:25,740

the distance in the desert that are

3004

02:30:30,650 --> 02:30:28,140

sitting out there and you just look and

3005

02:30:34,130 --> 02:30:30,660

you can see the high-techness of of

3006

02:30:36,530 --> 02:30:34,140

everything you know you know and they've

3007

02:30:38,510 --> 02:30:36,540

some areas are fenced off on the

3008

02:30:41,389 --> 02:30:38,520

interior they don't want you to see

3009

02:30:44,090 --> 02:30:41,399

they'll put up temporary fencing so you

3010

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:44,100

know stuff is being moved around and and

3011

02:30:49,309 --> 02:30:46,080

and you just know that that is where

3012

02:30:52,490 --> 02:30:49,319

it's go what are they working on what I

3013

02:30:54,770 --> 02:30:52,500

would love to know I would love to know

3014

02:30:57,710 --> 02:30:54,780

Steve thank you so much this is a great

3015

02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:57,720

video I want everybody's comments uh let

3016

02:31:02,570 --> 02:31:00,720

let me know the link uh to Steve's

3017

02:31:05,210 --> 02:31:02,580

YouTube channel is not only in the

3018

02:31:07,309 --> 02:31:05,220

description below but it's over on our

3019

02:31:10,490 --> 02:31:07,319

website we've got it up in social media

3020

02:31:12,410 --> 02:31:10,500

go and check out the video and let's get

3021

02:31:16,250 --> 02:31:12,420

some analysis done I want as many

3022

02:31:18,530 --> 02:31:16,260

opinions as I can get Steve

3023

02:31:20,510 --> 02:31:18,540

thank you so much man enjoy the rest of

3024

02:31:22,670 --> 02:31:20,520

your night and when you get another one

3025

02:31:24,170 --> 02:31:22,680

let me know thank you for putting up

3026

02:31:26,809 --> 02:31:24,180

with me Jimmy I'll try not to call you

3027

02:31:29,330 --> 02:31:26,819

while you're having a show next time

3028

02:31:32,389 --> 02:31:29,340

Steve Barone everybody thank you Steve

3029

02:31:35,990 --> 02:31:32,399

enjoy the rest of your night bye guys

3030

02:31:38,750 --> 02:31:36,000

the absolute very best is Steve Barone

3031

02:31:41,990 --> 02:31:38,760

UFOs over Vegas I'm your host Jimmy

3032

02:31:45,110 --> 02:31:42,000

church I am going to take a quick break

3033

02:31:46,910 --> 02:31:45,120

and then I'll come back and open up the

3034

02:31:49,969 --> 02:31:46,920

phone lines and see what everybody is up

3035

02:31:52,190 --> 02:31:49,979

to all right behave and be well I'll see

3036

02:31:54,349 --> 02:31:52,200

you on the back side of this short break

3037

02:31:56,510 --> 02:31:54,359

this is Fade to Black I'm your stupid

3038

02:31:58,510 --> 02:31:56,520

church thank you so much Steve I'll be

3039

02:32:11,650 --> 02:31:58,520

right back

3040

02:32:13,510 --> 02:32:11,660

[Music]

3041

02:32:14,800 --> 02:32:13,520

thank you

3042

02:32:22,849 --> 02:32:14,810

[Applause]

3043

02:32:32,530 --> 02:32:25,190

you're listening to Chevy church and

3044

02:32:37,750 --> 02:32:35,510

Fox here and you are listening to my boy

3045

02:32:40,750 --> 02:32:37,760

Jimmy Church on

3046

02:32:43,370 --> 02:32:40,760

jimmychurchradio.com

3047

02:32:51,230 --> 02:32:43,380

despite popular opinion

3048

02:32:56,570 --> 02:32:53,330

hello fader Knights Jimmy church here

3049

02:32:58,910 --> 02:32:56,580

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

3050

02:33:01,130 --> 02:32:58,920

you can purify the air in your home and

3051
02:33:03,469 --> 02:33:01,140
get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

3052
02:33:05,330 --> 02:33:03,479
eliminate odors just like I do right

3053
02:33:08,030 --> 02:33:05,340
here in the bunker the Eden Pier

3054
02:33:10,429 --> 02:33:08,040
thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

3055
02:33:12,770 --> 02:33:10,439
naturally sends out O3 molecules into

3056
02:33:14,990 --> 02:33:12,780
the air which seek out odors and air

3057
02:33:17,389 --> 02:33:15,000
pollutants in your home and destroys

3058
02:33:20,210 --> 02:33:17,399
them it's called a thunderstorm because

3059
02:33:22,550 --> 02:33:20,220
it purifies the air just like after a

3060
02:33:25,429 --> 02:33:22,560
thunderstorm and right now you can save

3061
02:33:28,670 --> 02:33:25,439
200 on an Eden Pure thunderstorm three

3062
02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:28,680
pack for whole home protection with this

3063
02:33:33,590 --> 02:33:30,960

special offer you're getting three units

3064

02:33:38,349 --> 02:33:33,600

for under two hundred dollars seriously

3065

02:33:41,450 --> 02:33:38,359

go to edenpuredeals.com and use fader 3.

3066

02:33:44,150 --> 02:33:41,460

shipping is free and it's easy just

3067

02:33:47,750 --> 02:33:44,160

scroll down you'll see my name right

3068

02:33:51,230 --> 02:33:47,760

there Jimmy Church click on it and get

3069

02:33:53,830 --> 02:33:51,240

your deal today that's EdenPURE deals

3070

02:33:57,130 --> 02:33:53,840

dot com

3071

02:33:59,150 --> 02:33:57,140

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

3072

02:34:01,490 --> 02:33:59,160

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

3073

02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:01,500

dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

3074

02:34:04,910 --> 02:34:03,120

the most watched networks in the world

3075

02:34:06,650 --> 02:34:04,920

and I would like to personally invite

3076

02:34:08,990 --> 02:34:06,660

you to check out our expanding library

3077

02:34:11,330 --> 02:34:09,000

of TV film lectures and special

3078

02:34:13,849 --> 02:34:11,340

presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

3079

02:34:16,670 --> 02:34:13,859

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3080

02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:16,680

history Health UFOs spirituality and our

3081

02:34:20,570 --> 02:34:18,240

future we are committed to our community

3082

02:34:23,150 --> 02:34:20,580

and with my personal invitation you can

3083

02:34:24,429 --> 02:34:23,160

right now get your own free 30-day

3084

02:34:26,809 --> 02:34:24,439

membership at

3085

02:34:28,670 --> 02:34:26,819

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

3086

02:34:31,240 --> 02:34:28,680

of information starts today at

3087

02:34:32,530 --> 02:34:31,250

forbiddenknowledge.tv

3088

02:34:35,450 --> 02:34:32,540

[Music]

3089

02:34:38,630 --> 02:34:35,460

your one million gigawatt paranormal

3090

02:34:40,429 --> 02:34:38,640

Powerhouse kunxdb

3091

02:34:42,290 --> 02:34:40,439

the X

3092

02:34:44,870 --> 02:34:42,300

are you ready to read about true

3093

02:34:47,690 --> 02:34:44,880

paranormal events Unix media publishes

3094

02:34:50,210 --> 02:34:47,700

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

3095

02:34:53,330 --> 02:34:50,220

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

3096

02:34:55,550 --> 02:34:53,340

creatures and more just like kunxdb

3097

02:34:58,210 --> 02:34:55,560

radio it's all about unexplained

3098

02:35:00,530 --> 02:34:58,220

phenomena visit

3099

02:35:02,630 --> 02:35:00,540

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3100

02:35:05,210 --> 02:35:02,640

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeyer

3101
02:35:07,790 --> 02:35:05,220
Gene Walker Devin Istrum Wayne Lawrence

3102
02:35:11,650 --> 02:35:07,800
Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

3103
02:35:16,309 --> 02:35:14,210
introducing the game changer blend from

3104
02:35:18,650 --> 02:35:16,319
River Moon coffee that delivers a

3105
02:35:21,349 --> 02:35:18,660
customized blend made specifically for

3106
02:35:24,710 --> 02:35:21,359
the fader knots if the game is rigged

3107
02:35:27,469 --> 02:35:24,720
change the game it's a bolder cup with

3108
02:35:29,690 --> 02:35:27,479
some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

3109
02:35:32,090 --> 02:35:29,700
choice for those that prefer an organic

3110
02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:32,100
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

3111
02:35:38,030 --> 02:35:35,520
milder but it's still dark with wild

3112
02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:38,040
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

3113
02:35:42,710 --> 02:35:40,560

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

3114

02:35:45,410 --> 02:35:42,720

roasted to Perfection for a great coffee

3115

02:35:48,889 --> 02:35:45,420

to start your day as an after dinner

3116

02:35:51,650 --> 02:35:48,899

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

3117

02:35:53,990 --> 02:35:51,660

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

3118

02:35:56,750 --> 02:35:54,000

certified organic all River Moon coffee

3119

02:35:59,450 --> 02:35:56,760

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3120

02:36:01,490 --> 02:35:59,460

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

3121

02:36:04,849 --> 02:36:01,500

click on the banners over on our site

3122

02:36:08,110 --> 02:36:04,859

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3123

02:36:09,910 --> 02:36:08,120

off of your order today

3124

02:36:12,770 --> 02:36:09,920

rivermooncoffee.com

3125

02:36:15,230 --> 02:36:12,780

are you intrigued by my paranormal talk

3126
02:36:18,230 --> 02:36:15,240
radio you'll love the new paranormal

3127
02:36:20,030 --> 02:36:18,240
radio app from talk stream live

3128
02:36:22,969 --> 02:36:20,040
you'll find a great selection of talk

3129
02:36:25,610 --> 02:36:22,979
shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

3130
02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:25,620
phenomena and much more download the

3131
02:36:29,870 --> 02:36:27,840
Paranormal radio app now and start

3132
02:36:31,969 --> 02:36:29,880
listening to the very best in paranormal

3133
02:36:34,010 --> 02:36:31,979
talk entertainment including the network

3134
02:36:36,830 --> 02:36:34,020
you're listening to right now the

3135
02:36:43,550 --> 02:36:36,840
Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3136
02:36:47,389 --> 02:36:45,390
korean.com

3137
02:36:50,990 --> 02:36:47,399
[Music]

3138
02:36:54,590 --> 02:36:51,000

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3139

02:36:58,220 --> 02:36:54,600

born this way this is kjcr at

3140

02:37:14,809 --> 02:37:09,030

[Music]

3141

02:37:17,230 --> 02:37:14,819

Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

3142

02:37:20,290 --> 02:37:17,240

host Jimmy Church

3143

02:37:23,090 --> 02:37:20,300

man what a weekend

3144

02:37:26,990 --> 02:37:23,100

and uh yeah

3145

02:37:30,710 --> 02:37:27,000

what a weekend uh Bahamas and and back

3146

02:37:32,330 --> 02:37:30,720

but uh coming in tonight uh to this show

3147

02:37:33,830 --> 02:37:32,340

with us too Brown I was so looking

3148

02:37:36,590 --> 02:37:33,840

forward to this

3149

02:37:40,790 --> 02:37:36,600

um I watched the video last week and and

3150

02:37:43,849 --> 02:37:40,800

I I do just go and and watch yeah I know

3151
02:37:46,670 --> 02:37:43,859
we did a serious you know frame by frame

3152
02:37:48,290 --> 02:37:46,680
analysis of it tonight

3153
02:37:51,230 --> 02:37:48,300
um I

3154
02:37:53,210 --> 02:37:51,240
I I know the first reaction for

3155
02:37:55,309 --> 02:37:53,220
everybody is it's going to be the same

3156
02:37:57,770 --> 02:37:55,319
as mine I'm just not so sure I don't

3157
02:38:00,110 --> 02:37:57,780
know I don't know and then when you look

3158
02:38:04,190 --> 02:38:00,120
at and I started freeze Framing and

3159
02:38:05,690 --> 02:38:04,200
looking at uh individual frames I'm not

3160
02:38:08,630 --> 02:38:05,700
so sure I don't know what I'm looking at

3161
02:38:12,050 --> 02:38:08,640
but it's the size

3162
02:38:14,990 --> 02:38:12,060
if it is truly as big as Steve thinks it

3163
02:38:18,050 --> 02:38:15,000

may be you know 30 feet

3164

02:38:20,030 --> 02:38:18,060

um then it's definitely not some tiny

3165

02:38:23,929 --> 02:38:20,040

little mylar balloon from somebody's

3166

02:38:25,670 --> 02:38:23,939

party it's definitely not that so I

3167

02:38:28,010 --> 02:38:25,680

don't know I don't know

3168

02:38:32,630 --> 02:38:28,020

um I just want everybody's opinion and

3169

02:38:34,969 --> 02:38:32,640

Analysis of of what we may be looking at

3170

02:38:38,330 --> 02:38:34,979

Let's uh let's go to the phones how

3171

02:38:44,830 --> 02:38:38,340

you're live on faded black who's calling

3172

02:38:49,010 --> 02:38:47,090

hey Matt

3173

02:38:50,570 --> 02:38:49,020

yeah I saw that about a year and a half

3174

02:38:52,250 --> 02:38:50,580

ago that's why I think I have a dog in

3175

02:38:57,050 --> 02:38:52,260

this fight and I've been following Steve

3176

02:39:01,070 --> 02:38:59,270

and yeah I think my partner and I my

3177

02:39:02,870 --> 02:39:01,080

work partner and I saw that thing like

3178

02:39:06,050 --> 02:39:02,880

something very similar to it above Las

3179

02:39:07,790 --> 02:39:06,060

Vegas about a year and a half ago and

3180

02:39:09,290 --> 02:39:07,800

we couldn't take pictures of it it was

3181

02:39:11,690 --> 02:39:09,300

too far away because it was just in

3182

02:39:13,250 --> 02:39:11,700

respect but I totally believe I've been

3183

02:39:15,590 --> 02:39:13,260

following Steve for a long time and he's

3184

02:39:18,469 --> 02:39:15,600

got some amazing stuff yeah he does he

3185

02:39:19,730 --> 02:39:18,479

does and and so when you see this new

3186

02:39:21,830 --> 02:39:19,740

video

3187

02:39:24,290 --> 02:39:21,840

you think it's pretty close to what you

3188

02:39:30,830 --> 02:39:24,300

guys saw last year

3189

02:39:34,070 --> 02:39:32,870

yeah someone else have footage of the

3190

02:39:35,630 --> 02:39:34,080

same thing I saw

3191

02:39:37,070 --> 02:39:35,640

him and I won't tell very many people

3192

02:39:39,830 --> 02:39:37,080

because you know if you think you're a

3193

02:39:41,270 --> 02:39:39,840

weirdo but I love Steve Barone's I've

3194

02:39:43,610 --> 02:39:41,280

been following Steve for a long time Big

3195

02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:43,620

Time fan yeah I talked to him I I don't

3196

02:39:48,050 --> 02:39:46,080

leave comments on his YouTube videos all

3197

02:39:49,969 --> 02:39:48,060

the time and kind of correspond with him

3198

02:39:51,710 --> 02:39:49,979

that way you know what do you what do

3199

02:39:53,750 --> 02:39:51,720

you what do you think you saw all right

3200

02:39:57,309 --> 02:39:53,760

let's put Steve's new video to the side

3201

02:39:59,570 --> 02:39:57,319

what do you think he saw last year

3202

02:40:02,150 --> 02:39:59,580

I tried breaking it down it couldn't

3203

02:40:05,150 --> 02:40:02,160

have been a drone because it rotated the

3204

02:40:07,550 --> 02:40:05,160

way it rotated on an axis the way it was

3205

02:40:09,770 --> 02:40:07,560

transparent sometimes mine got trans to

3206

02:40:11,630 --> 02:40:09,780

look transparent sometimes and it shaved

3207

02:40:14,389 --> 02:40:11,640

shifted and mine looked like it was

3208

02:40:16,250 --> 02:40:14,399

slowly staying away as it was slowly

3209

02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:16,260

going away from us and then we just

3210

02:40:21,969 --> 02:40:18,000

could barely see it and we couldn't see

3211

02:40:25,550 --> 02:40:21,979

it any longer and what about the size

3212

02:40:28,309 --> 02:40:25,560

yeah my buddy I thought it was about 15

3213

02:40:30,290 --> 02:40:28,319

feet 15 to 20 feet that's what the size

3214

02:40:33,790 --> 02:40:30,300

I got wow how interesting because

3215

02:40:36,769 --> 02:40:33,800

Steve's guessing about the same size

3216

02:40:39,170 --> 02:40:36,779

yeah it's absolutely amazing and I could

3217

02:40:41,830 --> 02:40:39,180

I tried to think what it could possibly

3218

02:40:47,230 --> 02:40:41,840

be and I could not think of anything but

3219

02:40:53,690 --> 02:40:51,110

uh what part of Las Vegas are you in

3220

02:40:56,570 --> 02:40:53,700

on the South Side he's on he's in

3221

02:40:59,150 --> 02:40:56,580

Summerlin kind of uh West yeah I'm south

3222

02:41:00,769 --> 02:40:59,160

side and that's where years ago when he

3223

02:41:02,630 --> 02:41:00,779

was first started filming a lot of the

3224

02:41:05,210 --> 02:41:02,640

stuff that he was filming was above me

3225

02:41:09,050 --> 02:41:05,220

and and towards the uh nois which is

3226
02:41:11,510 --> 02:41:09,060
east side right right and and how much

3227
02:41:13,670 --> 02:41:11,520
do you think because I think there's

3228
02:41:16,969 --> 02:41:13,680
something in play here

3229
02:41:19,790 --> 02:41:16,979
um most people don't understand Nellis

3230
02:41:24,710 --> 02:41:19,800
touches Las Vegas most people don't know

3231
02:41:27,110 --> 02:41:24,720
yeah yeah it touches Las Vegas and and

3232
02:41:29,090 --> 02:41:27,120
Nellis is an important base and then

3233
02:41:30,650 --> 02:41:29,100
you've got of course Area 51 just right

3234
02:41:33,710 --> 02:41:30,660
up there in the desert 100 miles away

3235
02:41:36,830 --> 02:41:33,720
yeah right yeah um exactly

3236
02:41:40,250 --> 02:41:36,840
how much of this do you think is is is

3237
02:41:44,510 --> 02:41:40,260
is related to Nellis

3238
02:41:47,990 --> 02:41:46,370

happens whether it be man-made or not I

3239

02:41:49,969 --> 02:41:48,000

don't know but it's got to do with

3240

02:41:53,450 --> 02:41:49,979

something to do with

3241

02:41:55,250 --> 02:41:53,460

that I do believe that there's not

3242

02:41:59,150 --> 02:41:55,260

there's not telling us yeah it's

3243

02:42:01,969 --> 02:41:59,160

incredible it's incredible it's so fun

3244

02:42:05,750 --> 02:42:01,979

um Las Vegas it doesn't take much to get

3245

02:42:07,250 --> 02:42:05,760

into the desert right and no no five

3246

02:42:09,650 --> 02:42:07,260

minutes and you're on the mood nowhere

3247

02:42:13,130 --> 02:42:09,660

in five minutes and you are you're

3248

02:42:16,309 --> 02:42:13,140

you're in a bad spot but the the night

3249

02:42:18,230 --> 02:42:16,319

sky is incredible out there and how

3250

02:42:21,889 --> 02:42:18,240

bright it can get yeah yeah and and

3251

02:42:24,590 --> 02:42:21,899

there's all the testing and and there's

3252

02:42:26,630 --> 02:42:24,600

stuff going on all the time and and

3253

02:42:28,849 --> 02:42:26,640

that's one of the great things about

3254

02:42:30,969 --> 02:42:28,859

Vegas is you can get out of the light

3255

02:42:34,070 --> 02:42:30,979

pollution so quickly

3256

02:42:35,870 --> 02:42:34,080

it's almost terrifying because we're not

3257

02:42:37,790 --> 02:42:35,880

we don't know what's going on out there

3258

02:42:41,389 --> 02:42:37,800

we're never told the truth and this

3259

02:42:43,250 --> 02:42:41,399

weird stuff that I've seen and to not

3260

02:42:44,469 --> 02:42:43,260

know what it is immediately it's kind of

3261

02:42:46,730 --> 02:42:44,479

scary because

3262

02:42:48,769 --> 02:42:46,740

they've poisoned the well I mean you

3263

02:42:51,050 --> 02:42:48,779

just don't know what it is because

3264

02:42:54,530 --> 02:42:51,060

yeah I mean I get called I get brand new

3265

02:42:56,510 --> 02:42:54,540

conspiracy theorist but what else can

3266

02:42:58,790 --> 02:42:56,520

you tell me that that is I mean

3267

02:43:00,710 --> 02:42:58,800

seriously have you okay what about have

3268

02:43:01,910 --> 02:43:00,720

you have you had a black triangle

3269

02:43:05,389 --> 02:43:01,920

sighting

3270

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:05,399

oh yes yes silent going over my house

3271

02:43:10,670 --> 02:43:08,399

yes I have about uh three four years ago

3272

02:43:12,110 --> 02:43:10,680

over my house and uh it was the south

3273

02:43:15,950 --> 02:43:12,120

side

3274

02:43:17,630 --> 02:43:15,960

and don't stop there what what did you

3275

02:43:19,910 --> 02:43:17,640

see well I mean this I mean there's

3276

02:43:22,969 --> 02:43:19,920

nothing but it was silent it slowly went

3277

02:43:25,670 --> 02:43:22,979

over my house it was about 12 at night I

3278

02:43:28,250 --> 02:43:25,680

when I ran in to get my ex-wife

3279

02:43:31,730 --> 02:43:28,260

she'd see him too it just silently went

3280

02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:31,740

over our house and and it was over and I

3281

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:34,319

just blew me away and this was after the

3282

02:43:39,650 --> 02:43:36,720

Phoenix Lights of course and it was so

3283

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:39,660

similar but farther up and small it was

3284

02:43:43,190 --> 02:43:41,520

yeah I've seen a lot of things but

3285

02:43:45,170 --> 02:43:43,200

there's not too many people I can tell

3286

02:43:46,849 --> 02:43:45,180

because I don't like to seem like too

3287

02:43:48,230 --> 02:43:46,859

much of a weirdo and it's sometimes you

3288

02:43:51,530 --> 02:43:48,240

just better to keep things under your

3289

02:43:55,269 --> 02:43:51,540

hat yeah yeah I'm waiting for my black

3290

02:43:58,910 --> 02:43:55,279

triangle siding like a real well I I

3291

02:44:01,969 --> 02:43:58,920

photographed one uh 20 years ago uh no

3292

02:44:03,590 --> 02:44:01,979

I'm sorry 25 years ago

3293

02:44:04,910 --> 02:44:03,600

um and that that was pretty incredible

3294

02:44:06,830 --> 02:44:04,920

but I didn't know it was a black

3295

02:44:10,969 --> 02:44:06,840

triangle when I photographed it it was a

3296

02:44:13,010 --> 02:44:10,979

black dot way up high in the clouds and

3297

02:44:15,830 --> 02:44:13,020

it was only after

3298

02:44:18,950 --> 02:44:15,840

um I developed the film it was film that

3299

02:44:22,429 --> 02:44:18,960

I I saw what it was but but I'm waiting

3300

02:44:24,530 --> 02:44:22,439

for the black triangle flying over my

3301

02:44:27,410 --> 02:44:24,540

house siding

3302

02:44:29,450 --> 02:44:27,420

um yeah that I haven't seen yet that I

3303

02:44:31,790 --> 02:44:29,460

haven't seen what was your name be

3304

02:44:35,389 --> 02:44:31,800

patient Matt my name is Matt thank you

3305

02:44:37,370 --> 02:44:35,399

Matt really appreciate it awesome show

3306

02:44:38,809 --> 02:44:37,380

keep up the great work John go back Lee

3307

02:44:41,630 --> 02:44:38,819

Taffy

3308

02:44:45,469 --> 02:44:41,640

go back together thanks a lot right on

3309

02:44:49,670 --> 02:44:45,479

go back Lee tappy all right um I do have

3310

02:44:52,250 --> 02:44:49,680

the phone lines uh open and uh and oh

3311

02:44:54,349 --> 02:44:52,260

hold on I see I got my little I got my

3312

02:44:55,969 --> 02:44:54,359

little ticker thing I got my little

3313

02:44:58,190 --> 02:44:55,979

ticker thing eight one eight nine two

3314

02:45:02,870 --> 02:44:58,200

one six nine two nine or three two three

3315

02:45:03,910 --> 02:45:02,880

two seven five nine six nine five

3316

02:45:06,670 --> 02:45:03,920

um

3317

02:45:10,790 --> 02:45:06,680

years ago

3318

02:45:13,250 --> 02:45:10,800

I'm going to put the time stamp on this

3319

02:45:14,690 --> 02:45:13,260

five years five years four years five

3320

02:45:16,849 --> 02:45:14,700

years

3321

02:45:17,809 --> 02:45:16,859

um my next door neighbor

3322

02:45:20,990 --> 02:45:17,819

um

3323

02:45:22,849 --> 02:45:21,000

uh neighbors uh they had a three or four

3324

02:45:24,349 --> 02:45:22,859

Sons boys

3325

02:45:26,030 --> 02:45:24,359

and

3326

02:45:33,050 --> 02:45:26,040

Mikey

3327

02:45:35,330 --> 02:45:33,060

man had his long hair at the age of you

3328

02:45:37,790 --> 02:45:35,340

know 12 years old when I first met him

3329

02:45:40,309 --> 02:45:37,800

and and he just grew up to be you know

3330

02:45:43,010 --> 02:45:40,319

20 year old young man with supporting

3331

02:45:44,809 --> 02:45:43,020

the long hair so he but he says to me

3332

02:45:49,030 --> 02:45:44,819

that

3333

02:45:52,190 --> 02:45:49,040

um his family is from Palmdale

3334

02:45:56,210 --> 02:45:52,200

and uh one day

3335

02:45:58,730 --> 02:45:56,220

he uh he goes okay man Jimmy I gotta

3336

02:46:00,050 --> 02:45:58,740

tell you about this this UFO sighting I

3337

02:46:05,929 --> 02:46:00,060

had in Palmdale

3338

02:46:18,410 --> 02:46:08,210

and

3339

02:46:22,309 --> 02:46:18,420

he was 14 at the time

3340

02:46:25,389 --> 02:46:22,319

and he went outside and

3341

02:46:27,469 --> 02:46:25,399

for whatever reason but at that moment

3342

02:46:32,450 --> 02:46:27,479

in Palmdale

3343

02:46:34,130 --> 02:46:32,460

above his house he said it was a mile

3344

02:46:36,950 --> 02:46:34,140

long

3345

02:46:39,950 --> 02:46:36,960

black triangle now bear in mind this is

3346

02:46:42,710 --> 02:46:39,960

a a 16 year old kid telling me this

3347

02:46:47,870 --> 02:46:42,720

story it had just happened

3348

02:46:51,889 --> 02:46:47,880

and he said that it was so low

3349

02:46:54,230 --> 02:46:51,899

over the top of his house and it was a

3350

02:46:56,210 --> 02:46:54,240

mile long and he said it looked like

3351
02:46:58,309 --> 02:46:56,220
something out of Star Wars but it was

3352
02:47:01,550 --> 02:46:58,319
black and he could see lights on it and

3353
02:47:04,010 --> 02:47:01,560
things but he said it was so low

3354
02:47:06,410 --> 02:47:04,020
he said Jimmy

3355
02:47:08,990 --> 02:47:06,420
you've got Edwards Air Force Base

3356
02:47:12,469 --> 02:47:09,000
you've got Lockheed you've got all of

3357
02:47:16,010 --> 02:47:12,479
this military out there and all I could

3358
02:47:18,950 --> 02:47:16,020
think about is why weren't

3359
02:47:21,650 --> 02:47:18,960
we shooting at this thing

3360
02:47:24,710 --> 02:47:21,660
where was the Air Force where was the

3361
02:47:26,570 --> 02:47:24,720
military why aren't we shooting at this

3362
02:47:28,870 --> 02:47:26,580
alien craft

3363
02:47:32,510 --> 02:47:28,880

over the City of Palmdale

3364

02:47:37,309 --> 02:47:32,520
and and he said it was moving

3365

02:47:40,790 --> 02:47:37,319
right and so and he freaks out and runs

3366

02:47:42,889 --> 02:47:40,800
over to his neighbor's house where the

3367

02:47:46,610 --> 02:47:42,899
lights are on

3368

02:47:49,190 --> 02:47:46,620
and he goes over and is

3369

02:47:51,710 --> 02:47:49,200
pounding on the window to get them to

3370

02:47:54,410 --> 02:47:51,720
come outside they didn't

3371

02:47:55,250 --> 02:47:54,420
for whatever reason but he's freaking

3372

02:48:00,410 --> 02:47:55,260
out

3373

02:48:01,190 --> 02:48:00,420
he grabs his his family and

3374

02:48:03,830 --> 02:48:01,200
um

3375

02:48:06,170 --> 02:48:03,840
before he ran into the house to wake

3376

02:48:07,490 --> 02:48:06,180

everybody up they were in bed he said he

3377

02:48:10,250 --> 02:48:07,500

looked up and then it went just like

3378

02:48:13,849 --> 02:48:10,260

this straight up

3379

02:48:18,110 --> 02:48:13,859

and was gone couldn't see it and he woke

3380

02:48:22,730 --> 02:48:18,120

up his family he panicked and he told me

3381

02:48:24,889 --> 02:48:22,740

again he was I think he was about 16 17

3382

02:48:28,429 --> 02:48:24,899

when he told me the story it happened

3383

02:48:29,990 --> 02:48:28,439

when he was 14. he said he could no

3384

02:48:33,349 --> 02:48:30,000

longer

3385

02:48:34,670 --> 02:48:33,359

go outside at night

3386

02:48:38,030 --> 02:48:34,680

that's right

3387

02:48:39,469 --> 02:48:38,040

yeah City of Palmdale now I haven't had

3388

02:48:42,769 --> 02:48:39,479

that sighting

3389

02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:42,779

and if I do I'll report straight back to

3390

02:48:45,769 --> 02:48:44,399

you let's go back to the phones hi

3391

02:48:47,450 --> 02:48:45,779

you're live on Fade to Black who's

3392

02:48:49,490 --> 02:48:47,460

calling

3393

02:48:52,670 --> 02:48:49,500

hey Jimmy it's rooster down here in

3394

02:48:54,950 --> 02:48:52,680

Louisiana hey rooster how are you man

3395

02:48:57,349 --> 02:48:54,960

doing good I'm gonna try to remain calm

3396

02:48:59,929 --> 02:48:57,359

seems like every time I call in I get so

3397

02:49:02,210 --> 02:48:59,939

excited uh

3398

02:49:05,150 --> 02:49:02,220

just put out a bunch of words out and

3399

02:49:08,690 --> 02:49:05,160

trip over my tongue so okay but uh fair

3400

02:49:12,590 --> 02:49:08,700

enough this weekend uh lots of drops uh

3401
02:49:14,929 --> 02:49:12,600
did you get to see Ross Gold Hearts uh

3402
02:49:17,510 --> 02:49:14,939
little thing you did on 7 News in

3403
02:49:20,710 --> 02:49:17,520
Australia no I I saw the post about it

3404
02:49:25,070 --> 02:49:20,720
but no no I didn't do anything but uh

3405
02:49:27,469 --> 02:49:25,080
relax in in the Bahamas yeah I did I

3406
02:49:28,790 --> 02:49:27,479
mean that's when you got that you don't

3407
02:49:30,769 --> 02:49:28,800
need anything else everything else can

3408
02:49:32,090 --> 02:49:30,779
melt away for a little while

3409
02:49:34,790 --> 02:49:32,100
so

3410
02:49:37,849 --> 02:49:34,800
um what stood out Gary no Dr Nolan

3411
02:49:39,050 --> 02:49:37,859
uh-huh uh some of the statements he was

3412
02:49:41,889 --> 02:49:39,060
making

3413
02:49:45,290 --> 02:49:41,899

about

3414

02:49:47,690 --> 02:49:45,300

him mowing the whistleblowers knowing of

3415

02:49:50,389 --> 02:49:47,700

the whistleblowers they're about to come

3416

02:49:51,590 --> 02:49:50,399

forward and just blow the top off of all

3417

02:49:52,309 --> 02:49:51,600

this

3418

02:49:54,410 --> 02:49:52,319

um

3419

02:49:57,650 --> 02:49:54,420

it's uh

3420

02:50:00,590 --> 02:49:57,660

he was pretty adamant about it he was I

3421

02:50:02,630 --> 02:50:00,600

can't remember the exact quote but uh

3422

02:50:06,050 --> 02:50:02,640

something like Ross

3423

02:50:10,250 --> 02:50:06,060

asked him did he believe that the

3424

02:50:14,690 --> 02:50:12,650

um crash retrievals or things in their

3425

02:50:17,389 --> 02:50:14,700

possession and he says he knows for a

3426

02:50:19,550 --> 02:50:17,399

fact and Ross asked him how do you know

3427

02:50:21,769 --> 02:50:19,560

he's like because I know the

3428

02:50:24,110 --> 02:50:21,779

whistleblowers are about to come out I'm

3429

02:50:25,670 --> 02:50:24,120

supposing that's from

3430

02:50:29,809 --> 02:50:25,680

from

3431

02:50:35,570 --> 02:50:31,610

um so it looks like things are moving

3432

02:50:37,790 --> 02:50:35,580

forward and all the the talk out there

3433

02:50:38,809 --> 02:50:37,800

in the the people everything I'm seeing

3434

02:50:41,330 --> 02:50:38,819

looks like we're going to be having

3435

02:50:43,610 --> 02:50:41,340

hearings again soon do you have you

3436

02:50:47,510 --> 02:50:43,620

heard anything about that yeah I have I

3437

02:50:50,210 --> 02:50:47,520

have and I don't want to um

3438

02:50:52,190 --> 02:50:50,220

you know speak out of line it's not my

3439

02:50:53,269 --> 02:50:52,200

position to make these announcements or

3440

02:50:56,210 --> 02:50:53,279

or

3441

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:56,220

if I come on the air and go to okay so

3442

02:51:00,349 --> 02:50:58,080

we're gonna have hearings and it's it's

3443

02:51:02,510 --> 02:51:00,359

not cool it's not it's not my place to

3444

02:51:04,969 --> 02:51:02,520

do that and I don't want to jinx

3445

02:51:08,809 --> 02:51:04,979

anything and I don't want to blow any

3446

02:51:11,030 --> 02:51:08,819

plans that are in place so there there's

3447

02:51:12,349 --> 02:51:11,040

a few things going on

3448

02:51:15,170 --> 02:51:12,359

um and it's not just here with the

3449

02:51:18,830 --> 02:51:15,180

United States so I'll say that but I'm

3450

02:51:22,010 --> 02:51:18,840

just gonna leave that there the thing is

3451
02:51:27,590 --> 02:51:22,020
about uh Gary and I am in communication

3452
02:51:30,110 --> 02:51:27,600
with Gary and there's right okay so uh I

3453
02:51:33,170 --> 02:51:30,120
may have him on Fade to Black in the uh

3454
02:51:35,389 --> 02:51:33,180
I I gotta leave that there Gary

3455
02:51:39,050 --> 02:51:35,399
I'm not gonna blow your trust here but

3456
02:51:40,010 --> 02:51:39,060
but let me say this

3457
02:51:42,050 --> 02:51:40,020
um

3458
02:51:45,650 --> 02:51:42,060
Gary

3459
02:51:49,490 --> 02:51:45,660
a lot like I'm gonna I'm gonna use Avi

3460
02:51:52,309 --> 02:51:49,500
Loeb here not so much uh Lou Elizondo or

3461
02:51:56,150 --> 02:51:52,319
Chris Mellon it's a little bit different

3462
02:52:01,610 --> 02:51:56,160
but Gary is a professional

3463
02:52:04,550 --> 02:52:01,620

um in in the DNA medical field

3464

02:52:08,830 --> 02:52:04,560

um uh credentialed Stanford University

3465

02:52:12,650 --> 02:52:08,840

and so forth so he's got that

3466

02:52:17,750 --> 02:52:12,660

looming over his head like Avi Loeb does

3467

02:52:20,630 --> 02:52:17,760

with Harvard and so how far do you step

3468

02:52:24,110 --> 02:52:20,640

out and speak about this stuff and not

3469

02:52:27,290 --> 02:52:24,120

damage your reputation with Academia you

3470

02:52:30,469 --> 02:52:27,300

follow me rooster okay and and yeah it

3471

02:52:32,330 --> 02:52:30,479

looks like Gary globe and Nolan have

3472

02:52:36,849 --> 02:52:32,340

tried to fall on the sword for this

3473

02:52:38,389 --> 02:52:36,859

that's what I'm saying Gary is different

3474

02:52:52,690 --> 02:52:38,399

he

3475

02:52:55,730 --> 02:52:52,700

something in Gary's Life like Avi Loeb

3476

02:52:58,250 --> 02:52:55,740

that is motivating him to the point

3477

02:53:00,889 --> 02:52:58,260

where you know what he's just going to

3478

02:53:03,950 --> 02:53:00,899

talk about it and he's going to uh State

3479

02:53:09,170 --> 02:53:03,960

his opinion and he's a credentialed

3480

02:53:11,090 --> 02:53:09,180

academic and he's not afraid of of

3481

02:53:13,730 --> 02:53:11,100

blowback and he is just going to speak

3482

02:53:16,450 --> 02:53:13,740

about this very frankly and that's what

3483

02:53:19,849 --> 02:53:16,460

I've always respected about about Gary

3484

02:53:22,309 --> 02:53:19,859

and here's the other thing though he

3485

02:53:23,330 --> 02:53:22,319

will also tell you when something is not

3486

02:53:25,610 --> 02:53:23,340

something

3487

02:53:27,650 --> 02:53:25,620

you know what I mean he's not right no

3488

02:53:30,650 --> 02:53:27,660

he's very he's very straight science

3489

02:53:32,210 --> 02:53:30,660

behind it very straight he needs to see

3490

02:53:34,130 --> 02:53:32,220

it

3491

02:53:35,990 --> 02:53:34,140

if the evidence points in the other

3492

02:53:38,269 --> 02:53:36,000

direction he's going to tell you that

3493

02:53:40,790 --> 02:53:38,279

and I've always right I've always have

3494

02:53:42,710 --> 02:53:40,800

respected that about Gary He's I think

3495

02:53:45,650 --> 02:53:42,720

he's a really cool dude there's some you

3496

02:53:48,110 --> 02:53:45,660

know what you know for an academic

3497

02:53:51,950 --> 02:53:48,120

I wouldn't mind I wouldn't mind uh

3498

02:53:54,110 --> 02:53:51,960

dinner and drinks you know he I I think

3499

02:53:57,769 --> 02:53:54,120

Kerry would be a pretty cool

3500

02:54:00,469 --> 02:53:57,779

conversation and uh yeah yeah I think

3501

02:54:03,050 --> 02:54:00,479

he's all right I like Gary a lot

3502

02:54:05,809 --> 02:54:03,060

there's something Academia is needed for

3503

02:54:07,990 --> 02:54:05,819

the longest time is to push back against

3504

02:54:12,950 --> 02:54:08,000

their just

3505

02:54:16,670 --> 02:54:12,960

like the the wall the Academia sets up

3506

02:54:18,650 --> 02:54:16,680

about everything it's like they say if

3507

02:54:20,210 --> 02:54:18,660

it this is the way it is it can't be any

3508

02:54:23,510 --> 02:54:20,220

other way until they're proven wrong

3509

02:54:24,349 --> 02:54:23,520

which eventually they generally are but

3510

02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:24,359

uh

3511

02:54:29,330 --> 02:54:27,120

but Academia has just been so staunchly

3512

02:54:32,110 --> 02:54:29,340

against this

3513

02:54:34,849 --> 02:54:32,120

um a lot might have to do with with

3514

02:54:37,610 --> 02:54:34,859

deception programs and misinformation

3515

02:54:39,349 --> 02:54:37,620

programs in the past but by the

3516

02:54:41,030 --> 02:54:39,359

government and right a bunch of

3517

02:54:47,590 --> 02:54:41,040

three-letter agencies a lot of it might

3518

02:54:52,010 --> 02:54:51,469

excuse me reputation and prestige on it

3519

02:54:54,230 --> 02:54:52,020

um

3520

02:54:57,230 --> 02:54:54,240

some of them might just not not be able

3521

02:54:59,210 --> 02:54:57,240

to Fathom that uh

3522

02:55:01,070 --> 02:54:59,220

other things out there do exist and

3523

02:55:03,710 --> 02:55:01,080

everything can't be explained away as

3524

02:55:06,349 --> 02:55:03,720

easily as they think it can so well what

3525

02:55:08,690 --> 02:55:06,359

did you make of uh I know we're at the

3526

02:55:11,090 --> 02:55:08,700

end of the show but just let me ask you

3527

02:55:13,130 --> 02:55:11,100

this really quick so what do you make of

3528

02:55:18,230 --> 02:55:13,140

uh Congress

3529

02:55:23,510 --> 02:55:18,240

um uh redefining uh UFO and UAP and

3530

02:55:27,349 --> 02:55:23,520

definitions and uh I mean absolutely and

3531

02:55:31,010 --> 02:55:27,359

yeah you you uaup number one and number

3532

02:55:33,429 --> 02:55:31,020

two that these are not of Earth that

3533

02:55:35,030 --> 02:55:33,439

these are not extraterrestrial

3534

02:55:37,490 --> 02:55:35,040

you don't want to look at anything

3535

02:55:40,250 --> 02:55:37,500

that's not man-made I mean

3536

02:55:43,910 --> 02:55:40,260

I that I mean they just they just threw

3537

02:55:46,010 --> 02:55:43,920

it down like Congress

3538

02:55:47,870 --> 02:55:46,020

has really surprised me usually they

3539

02:55:50,990 --> 02:55:47,880

can't get anything done this is

3540

02:55:52,670 --> 02:55:51,000

bipartisan the people in Congress behind

3541

02:55:54,710 --> 02:55:52,680

this and now I know they probably have

3542

02:55:57,349 --> 02:55:54,720

people like Chris and Lou helping them

3543

02:56:01,790 --> 02:55:57,359

write this stuff sure but they've seen

3544

02:56:05,630 --> 02:56:01,800

or been told enough to believe that

3545

02:56:08,210 --> 02:56:05,640

every everything that uh people like you

3546

02:56:10,610 --> 02:56:08,220

and I have studied and looked into that

3547

02:56:13,370 --> 02:56:10,620

this has been a huge deception they're

3548

02:56:15,889 --> 02:56:13,380

hiding this it's

3549

02:56:18,590 --> 02:56:15,899

um it's not so cut and dry and there's

3550

02:56:21,130 --> 02:56:18,600

there's things out there that's uh

3551

02:56:25,130 --> 02:56:21,140

it's a little more than the normal so

3552

02:56:29,030 --> 02:56:25,140

Congress is uh I mean it's a hugely

3553

02:56:32,630 --> 02:56:29,040

it's the like it's a big deal when I

3554

02:56:34,070 --> 02:56:32,640

when I read the uh read the bill yeah I

3555

02:56:36,469 --> 02:56:34,080

read right I mean that's everything

3556

02:56:39,230 --> 02:56:36,479

we've been asking for for so long now

3557

02:56:43,070 --> 02:56:39,240

we'll see how big there's a fight from

3558

02:56:46,070 --> 02:56:43,080

the Department of Defense or whoever is

3559

02:56:47,510 --> 02:56:46,080

holding the keys to all of this

3560

02:56:49,429 --> 02:56:47,520

um they got a big fight coming if

3561

02:56:52,309 --> 02:56:49,439

Congress is going to do that Congress

3562

02:56:55,130 --> 02:56:52,319

just said we're we're like and I think a

3563

02:56:55,910 --> 02:56:55,140

lot of it had to do with the

3564

02:56:57,530 --> 02:56:55,920

um

3565

02:57:00,050 --> 02:56:57,540

the

3566

02:57:03,410 --> 02:57:00,060

Congressional hearing I do too I'm going

3567

02:57:06,830 --> 02:57:03,420

in there and being and and asking for

3568

02:57:09,530 --> 02:57:06,840

transparency and just being spit on like

3569

02:57:11,990 --> 02:57:09,540

like I think they took it as an effect

3570

02:57:13,490 --> 02:57:12,000

I totally agree with you rooster I'll

3571

02:57:15,889 --> 02:57:13,500

see you tomorrow night on the show thank

3572

02:57:18,830 --> 02:57:15,899

you for the phone call my man

3573

02:57:22,370 --> 02:57:18,840

keep it up Jimmy go back Lee Town

3574

02:57:25,190 --> 02:57:22,380

appreciate it go back Lee Taffy

3575

02:57:27,710 --> 02:57:25,200

and uh here

3576

02:57:28,730 --> 02:57:27,720

I'm gonna I'm gonna go on the record and

3577

02:57:32,630 --> 02:57:28,740

say this

3578

02:57:36,650 --> 02:57:32,640

all right this whole undersea trans

3579

02:57:38,510 --> 02:57:36,660

medium right domination of space air and

3580

02:57:39,469 --> 02:57:38,520

water

3581

02:57:41,090 --> 02:57:39,479

um

3582

02:57:48,170 --> 02:57:41,100

I

3583

02:57:50,870 --> 02:57:48,180

that our government the department of

3584

02:57:52,630 --> 02:57:50,880

this defense and specifically the United

3585

02:57:56,090 --> 02:57:52,640

States Navy

3586

02:57:58,490 --> 02:57:56,100

knows exactly where they're doing it

3587

02:58:03,110 --> 02:57:58,500

they know the exact spot in the ocean

3588

02:58:06,050 --> 02:58:03,120

oceans multiple points is it a is there

3589

02:58:09,950 --> 02:58:06,060

a base under the water

3590

02:58:12,170 --> 02:58:09,960

um I'm telling you they know exactly

3591

02:58:16,070 --> 02:58:12,180

where it's going on

3592

02:58:19,309 --> 02:58:16,080

for for those statements to to come out

3593

02:58:21,349 --> 02:58:19,319

in in such a direct nature I mean it

3594

02:58:26,150 --> 02:58:21,359

just wait

3595

02:58:28,790 --> 02:58:26,160

what right that it's not man-made

3596

02:58:35,110 --> 02:58:28,800

and

3597

02:58:38,809 --> 02:58:35,120

that they are doing all three things

3598

02:58:43,370 --> 02:58:38,819

that's a very definitive it's the uaup

3599

02:58:47,090 --> 02:58:43,380

right it's a very definitive statement

3600

02:58:48,889 --> 02:58:47,100

um they have uh Rewritten the bill to

3601
02:58:52,190 --> 02:58:48,899
include this

3602
02:58:55,309 --> 02:58:52,200
and I find that to be extraordinary and

3603
02:58:59,030 --> 02:58:55,319
so now so you know you read between the

3604
02:58:59,990 --> 02:58:59,040
lines and they know exactly what's going

3605
02:59:03,290 --> 02:59:00,000
on

3606
02:59:05,929 --> 02:59:03,300
you know where where it's happening

3607
02:59:08,690 --> 02:59:05,939
and you're able to monitor the ocean

3608
02:59:12,889 --> 02:59:08,700
with with satellites of course with

3609
02:59:14,570 --> 02:59:12,899
surface vessels with submarines and and

3610
02:59:16,010 --> 02:59:14,580
they know where this activity is

3611
02:59:17,210 --> 02:59:16,020
happening

3612
02:59:19,550 --> 02:59:17,220
calling you

3613
02:59:22,370 --> 02:59:19,560

that's what I got out of it

3614

02:59:24,490 --> 02:59:22,380

I mean I'm I'm feeling

3615

02:59:27,290 --> 02:59:24,500

really

3616

02:59:28,969 --> 02:59:27,300

strange and excited at the same time

3617

02:59:31,010 --> 02:59:28,979

yeah

3618

02:59:34,309 --> 02:59:31,020

I've been saying this for a while now

3619

02:59:35,330 --> 02:59:34,319

but it's about to go down it is about to

3620

02:59:38,929 --> 02:59:35,340

go down

3621

02:59:41,630 --> 02:59:38,939

so uh tomorrow night uh so Jason quit is

3622

02:59:44,210 --> 02:59:41,640

with us tomorrow night and

3623

02:59:46,190 --> 02:59:44,220

um uh we're going through uh some of the

3624

02:59:47,450 --> 02:59:46,200

stuff we're going to be covering on on

3625

02:59:49,849 --> 02:59:47,460

the show

3626

02:59:53,809 --> 02:59:49,859

and he sent me we're gonna do that I'm

3627

02:59:56,330 --> 02:59:53,819

not gonna uh the spoiler alert I ain't

3628

02:59:58,190 --> 02:59:56,340

giving anything away he sent me a

3629

02:59:59,170 --> 02:59:58,200

conspiracy today that I had never heard

3630

03:00:02,510 --> 02:59:59,180

of

3631

03:00:06,590 --> 03:00:02,520

and and I was I was like

3632

03:00:09,050 --> 03:00:06,600

this is like the craziest thing ever I

3633

03:00:12,050 --> 03:00:09,060

cannot wait for the show uh tomorrow

3634

03:00:14,570 --> 03:00:12,060

night with Jason quit every quitspiracy

3635

03:00:17,570 --> 03:00:14,580

has been better than the previous one

3636

03:00:20,690 --> 03:00:17,580

and so tomorrow night we have Jason quit

3637

03:00:22,010 --> 03:00:20,700

right here all right all right I gotta

3638

03:00:25,370 --> 03:00:22,020

get out of here

3639

03:00:28,309 --> 03:00:25,380

you know what in in a in a strange way

3640

03:00:31,370 --> 03:00:28,319

um I'm clear-headed I feel good but

3641

03:00:32,870 --> 03:00:31,380

something tells me I'm just gonna pass

3642

03:00:36,410 --> 03:00:32,880

out tonight

3643

03:00:38,330 --> 03:00:36,420

I just I I feel it I feel it I gotta

3644

03:00:40,610 --> 03:00:38,340

watch that new Game of Thrones what's it

3645

03:00:43,010 --> 03:00:40,620

called game of dragons

3646

03:00:44,570 --> 03:00:43,020

I can't I don't know I don't know what

3647

03:00:46,849 --> 03:00:44,580

it's called

3648

03:00:48,830 --> 03:00:46,859

but I'm gonna watch that and then pass

3649

03:00:50,990 --> 03:00:48,840

out

3650

03:00:52,910 --> 03:00:51,000

Fade to Black is produced by MJ Paul

3651
03:00:55,670 --> 03:00:52,920
Renee Dennis and Kevin announcers are

3652
03:00:57,830 --> 03:00:55,680
Steve harder Gene Vito Mark D kovar what

3653
03:01:00,910 --> 03:00:57,840
Master is Drew the geek music Doug

3654
03:01:02,530 --> 03:01:00,920
Aldridge intro space boys

3655
03:01:05,510 --> 03:01:02,540
spaceboymusic.com

3656
03:01:07,010 --> 03:01:05,520
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

3657
03:01:10,429 --> 03:01:07,020
the game changer Network and this

3658
03:01:13,190 --> 03:01:10,439
broadcast is owned and copyrighted 2022

3659
03:01:16,190 --> 03:01:13,200
by Fade to Black and The Game Changer

3660
03:01:18,110 --> 03:01:16,200
Network eight it cannot be rebroadcast

3661
03:01:20,150 --> 03:01:18,120
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3662
03:01:21,950 --> 03:01:20,160
the no in the known universe without

3663
03:01:23,630 --> 03:01:21,960

written permission from Fade to Black at

3664

03:01:26,330 --> 03:01:23,640

the game changer Network I'm your chibi

3665

03:01:29,330 --> 03:01:26,340

church tomorrow night Jason quit quit

3666

03:01:33,710 --> 03:01:29,340

spearsing eleven

3667

03:01:41,170 --> 03:01:33,720

until then I want everybody to be safe

3668

03:01:41,180 --> 03:01:46,370

thank you